Case No. 78341

In the Supreme Court of Nevada

In the Matter of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ, deceased.

A. JONATHAN SCHWARTZ, Executor of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ,

Appellant,

us.

THE DR. MIRIAM AND SHELDON G. ADELSON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE,

Respondent.

Electronically Filed Jan 29 2020 04:46 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

APPEAL

from the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County The Honorable GLORIA J. STURMAN, District Judge District Court Case No. 07-P061300-E

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME 16 PAGES 3751-4000

Daniel F. Polsenberg (SBN 2376) Joel D. Henriod (SBN 8492) Dale Kotchka-Alanes (SBN 13,168) Lewis Roca Rothgerber Christie Llp 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 (702) 949-8200 ALAN D. FREER (SBN 7706)
ALEXANDER G. LEVEQUE (SBN 11,183)
SOLOMON DWIGGINS & FREER, LTD.
9060 West Cheyenne Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129
(702) 853-5483

Attorneys for Appellants

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
1	Petition for Probate of Will	10/15/07	1	1–26
2	Order Granting Petition for Probate of	12/10/07	1	27 - 28
	Will and Codicils and Issuance of			
	Letters Testamentary			
3	Petitioner's Response to Objection to	01/03/08	1	29–60
	Petition to Probate Will and for			
	Issuance of Letter Testamentary and			
	Request for All Future Notices to be			
	Properly Served			
4	Notice of Entry of Order	01/04/08	1	61–66
5	Notice of Entry of Order	01/29/08	1	67 - 71
6	Ex Parte Order for Extension of	05/23/08	1	72 - 73
	Inventory			
7	Petition to Compel Distribution, for	05/03/13	1	74 - 159
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees			
8	Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and	05/14/13	1	160-163
	Show Cause			
9	Objection to Petition to Compel	05/28/13	1	164 - 230
	Distribution, for Accounting, and for			
	Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition			
	for Order to Issue Citation to Appear			
	and Show Cause			
10	Petition for Declaratory Relief	05/28/13	1	231 - 250
			2	251-298
11	Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition	06/12/13	2	299 – 329
	for Declaratory Relief			
12	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/17/13	2	330 - 356
	Petition to Compel Distribution, for			
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees &			
	Preliminary Objection to Accounting			
13	Recorder's Transcript of All Pending	06/25/13	2	357 - 385
	Motions			
14	Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	07/01/13	2	386–398

15	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory	10/02/13	2	399–432
1.0	Relief	10/00/10		400 455
16	Recorder's Transcript of Motions Hearing	10/08/13	2	433–475
17	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing	11/13/13	2	476–479
	Limited Discovery			
18	Demand for Jury Trial	11/27/13	2	480–481
19	Motion for Reconsideration	12/02/13	$\frac{2}{2}$	482–500
		12/02/10	3	501–582
20	Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's	12/09/13	3	583–638
	November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery			
21	Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for Reconsideration	12/10/13	3	639–669
22	Transcription of Discovery Commissioner Hearing Held on January 29, 2014	01/29/14	3	670–680
23	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration and Re- Setting Discovery Deadline	02/27/14	3	681–684
24	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley	03/07/14	3	685–690
25	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the	03/07/14	3	691–696

	February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow			
	Discovery Commissioner to Resolve			
	Discovery Dispute			
26	Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial	04/22/14	3	697–750
	Summary Judgment		4	751–772
27	Opposition to Motion for Partial	05/27/17	4	773–1000
	Summary Judgment		5	1001–1158
28	Supplement to Petition for Declaratory	05/28/17	5	1159–1165
	Relief to Include Remedies of Specific			
	Performance and Mandatory			
	Injunction			
29	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	06/03/14	5	1166–1181
	Partial Summary Judgment			
30	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/24/14	5	1182–1250
	Motion for Partial Summary		6	1251–1273
	Judgment			
31	Supplement to Opposition to Motion	07/02/14	6	1274–1280
	for Partial Summary Judgment			
32	Transcript for Motion for Summary	07/09/14	6	1281–1322
	Judgment			
33	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	09/05/14	6	1323–1326
	Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson			
	Educational Institute's Motion for			
	Partial Summary Judgment			
34	Opposition to the Adelson Campus'	10/06/14	6	1327–1333
	Motion for Reconsideration of Denial			
	of Motion for Partial Summary			
	Judgment			
35	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings	10/08/14	6	1334–1376
36	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and	03/05/15	6	1377–1389
	Order for Protective Order			
37	Petition for Partial Distribution	05/19/16	6	1390–1394
38	Errata to Petition for Partial	06/02/16	6	1395–1410
	Distribution			
39	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding:	08/03/16	6	1411–1441
	All Pending Motions			

40	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call	08/18/16	6	1442–1454
41	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check	09/28/16	6	1455–1464
42	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for Protective Order on Order Shortening Time	04/19/17	6	1465–1482
43	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order	05/08/17	6	1483–1486
44	Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition	05/17/17	6	1487
45	Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition	05/24/17	6	1488–1492
46	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	06/04/18	6 7	1493–1500 1501–1523
47	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	06/04/18	7	1524–1541
48	Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	06/04/18	7	1542–1673
49	Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	07/06/18	7 8	1674–1750 1751–1827
50	Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	07/06/18	8	1828–1986
51	Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury	07/06/18	8 9	1987–2000 2001–2149
52	Errata to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	07/10/18	9	2150–2155
53	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for Advisory Jury	07/23/18	9	2156–2161

54	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	08/02/18	9	2162–2177
	Support of Motion for Partial			
	Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud			
55	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	08/02/18	9	2178-2209
	Support of Motion for Partial			
	Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Statute of Limitations			
56	Reply in Support of Motion for	08/02/18	9	2210-2245
	Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Breach of Contract			
57	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	9	2246–2250
			10	2251–2263
58	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	10	2264-2274
59	The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial	08/07/18	10	2275 – 2352
	Memorandum			
60	Supplement to the Estate's Opposition	08/08/18	10	2353–2386
	to Motion for Partial Summary			
	Judgment Regarding Fraud			
61	Supplement to Opposition to Motion	08/08/18	10	2387–2416
	for Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Breach of Contract and Countermotion			
	for Advisory Jury			
62	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on	08/09/18	10	2417–2500
	Motions in Limine and Motions for		11	2501–2538
	Summary Judgment			
63	The Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2539–2623
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract and Ex Parte Application for			
	an Order Shortening Time			
64	Supplement to the Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2624–2646
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract			

65	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference, All Pending Motions	08/15/18	11 12	2647–2750 2751–2764
66	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan	08/16/18	12	2765–2792
	Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in Support			
67	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions	08/16/18	12	2793–2868
68	Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract an Mistake Claims	08/31/18	12	2869–2902
69	Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts)	09/03/18	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2903–3000 3001–3250 3251–3500 3501–3750 3751–4000 4001–4250 4251–4304
70	Opposition to Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims	09/03/18	18	4305–4333
71	The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	09/03/18	18	4334–4341
72	Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions	09/04/18	18	4342–4367
73	Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments	09/04/18	18	4368–4467
74	Amended Jury List	09/05/18	18	4468
75	Jury Instructions	09/05/18	18 19	4469–4500 4501–4512

70	Vandint Earns	00/05/10	10	4F10 4F10
76	Verdict Form	09/05/18	19	4513–4516
77	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4517–4520
78	Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4521–4525
79	Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/04/18	19	4526–4532
80	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	10/04/18	19	4533–4554
81	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike Jury Demand on Order Shortening Time	10/05/18	19	4555–4558
82	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	10/05/18	19	4559–4562
83	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an All Attached Exhibits in Support	10/05/18	19	4563-4566
84	Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/05/18	19	4567–4575
85	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs	10/11/18	19	4576–4579
86	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Education Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)	10/11/18	19 20	4580–4750 4751–4842

		Г		
87	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	20	4843–5000
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		21	5001–5123
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)			
88	Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to	10/16/18	21	5124 – 5167
	NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of			
	Costs Until All Claims are Fully			
	Adjudicated			
89	The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial	10/22/18	21	5168 – 5250
	Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict		22	5251 - 5455
	Entered October 4, 2018			
90	Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on	11/16/18	22	5456 – 5500
	Outstanding Claims		23	5501 - 5555
91	Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties'	11/16/18	23	5556–5693
	Equitable Claims and for Entry of			
	Judgment			
92	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	11/21/18	23	5694 - 5750
	Adelson Educational Institute's		24	5751–5788
	Opposition to the Estate's Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018			
93	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to	11/21/18	24	5789–5803
	the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs			
	Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to			
	Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims			
	are Fully Adjudicated			
94	The Estate's Reply to Adelson	12/21/18	24	5804–5816
	Campus's Opposition to Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered on October 4,			
	2018			
95	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	12/21/18	24	5817–5857
	Adelson Educational Institute's			
	Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial			
	Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable			
	Claims and for Entry of Judgment			

96	The Estate's Response to the Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on Outstanding Claims	12/21/18	24	5858-5923
97	Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	01/04/19	24	5924–5941
98	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	01/10/19	24	5942-5993
99	Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's Petition for Declaratory Relief	02/20/19	24	5994–5995
100	Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees	02/20/19	24	5996–5997
101	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered on October 4, 2018	02/20/19	24 25	5998–6000 6001
102	Notice of Entry of Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims for Promissory Estoppel and Revocation of Gift and Construction Trust	02/21/19	25	6002–6010
103	Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz	02/27/19	25	6111–6015
104	Appendix of Exhibits to Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz	02/27/19	25 26	6016–6250 6251–6478
105	The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs	03/06/19	26	6479–6489
106	Notice of Appeal	03/08/19	26 27	6490–6500 6501–6510
107	Case Appeal Statement	03/08/19	27	6511–6515

108	Notice of Appeal	03/22/19	27	6516–6517
109	Case Appeal Statement	03/22/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6518–6521
110	The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson	03/25/19	27	6522–6546
	Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle			
	Costs			
111	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	04/04/19	27	6547–6553
	Support of Motion to Re-Tax and			
	Settle Costs			
112	Recorder's Transcript of Pending	04/11/19	27	6554–6584
	Motions			
113	Notice of Entry of Order	07/25/19	27	6585–6595
114	Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial	08/05/19	27	6596–6597
	Transcripts			
115	Notice of Appeal	08/16/19	27	6598–6599
116	Case Appeal Statement	08/16/19	27	6600–6603
117	Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on	08/19/19	27	6604–6606
110	Appeal			000 - 0000
118	Trial Exhibit 3		27	6607–6609
119	Trial Exhibit 4		27	6610–6611
120	Trial Exhibit 5		27	6612–6620
121	Trial Exhibit 6		27	6621
122	Trial Exhibit 9		27	6622–6625
123	Trial Exhibit 14		27	6626–6628
124	Trial Exhibit 17		27	6629–6638
125	Trial Exhibit 22		$\frac{27}{27}$	6639–6645
126	Trial Exhibit 28		<u>27</u>	6646–6647
127	Trial Exhibit 38		<u>27</u>	6648–6649
128	Trial Exhibit 41		<u>27</u>	6650–6675
129	Trial Exhibit 43		27	6676–6679
130	Trial Exhibit 44		$\frac{27}{27}$	6680–6682
131	Trial Exhibit 51		$\frac{27}{27}$	6683–6684
132	Trial Exhibit 52		27	6685–6686
133	Trial Exhibit 55		27	6687–6713
134	Trial Exhibit 61		$\frac{27}{29}$	6714–6750
105	Trial Exhibit Co		28	6751–6799
135	Trial Exhibit 62		28	6800–6867
136	Trial Exhibit 111		28	6868–6869

137	Trial Exhibit 112	28	6870
138	Trial Exhibit 113	28	6871
139	Trial Exhibit 114	28	6872
140	Trial Exhibit 115	28	6873
141	Trial Exhibit 118	28	6874–6876
142	Trial Exhibit 128	28	6877
143	Trial Exhibit 130	28	6878–6879
144	Trial Exhibit 134	28	6880–6882
145	Trial Exhibit 139	28	6683–6884
146	Trial Exhibit 149	28	6885–6998
147	Trial Exhibit 158	28	6999
148	Trial Exhibit 159	28	7000
149	Trial Exhibit 162	28	7001
150	Trial Exhibit 165	29	7002
151	Trial Exhibit 384	29	7003-7007
152	Trial Exhibit 1116A	29	7008

ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
26	Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial	04/22/14	3	697–750
	Summary Judgment		4	751 - 772
90	Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on	11/16/18	22	5456-5500
	Outstanding Claims		23	5501 - 5555
30	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/24/14	5	1182–1250
	Motion for Partial Summary		6	1251 - 1273
	Judgment			
12	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/17/13	2	330 - 356
	Petition to Compel Distribution, for			
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees &			
	Preliminary Objection to Accounting			
74	Amended Jury List	09/05/18	18	4468
86	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	19	4580 - 4750
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		20	4751 - 4842
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)			
87	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	20	4843 – 5000
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		21	5001 – 5123
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)			
104	Appendix of Exhibits to Verified	02/27/19	25	6016 – 6250
	Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan		26	6251 – 6478
	Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of			
	Milton I. Schwartz			
107	Case Appeal Statement	03/08/19	27	6511–6515
109	Case Appeal Statement	03/22/19	27	6518–6521
116	Case Appeal Statement	08/16/19	27	6600–6603
18	Demand for Jury Trial	11/27/13	2	480–481
29	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	06/03/14	5	1166–1181
	Partial Summary Judgment			
52	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	07/10/18	9	2150 – 2155
	Partial Summary Judgment			
	Regarding Statute of Limitations			

38	Errata to Petition for Partial	06/02/16	6	1395–1410
	Distribution	2 7 12 2 12 2		
6	Ex Parte Order for Extension of	05/23/08	1	72–73
	Inventory			
99	Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's	02/20/19	24	5994–5995
	Petition for Declaratory Relief			
79	Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/04/18	19	4526–4532
100	Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and	02/20/19	24	5996–5997
	Sheldon G. Adelson Educational			
	Institute's Petition to Compel			
	Distribution, for Accounting and for			
	Attorneys' Fees			
75	Jury Instructions	09/05/18	18	4469–4500
			19	4501–4512
68	Motion for Judgment as a Matter of	08/31/18	12	2869-2902
	Law Regarding Breach of Contract an			
	Mistake Claims			
46	Motion for Partial Summary	06/04/18	6	1493–1500
	Judgment Regarding Fraud		7	1501-1523
47	Motion for Partial Summary	06/04/18	7	1524–1541
	Judgment Regarding Statute of			
	Limitations			
19	Motion for Reconsideration	12/02/13	2	482–500
			3	501-582
48	Motion for Summary Judgment	06/04/18	7	1542–1673
	Regarding Breach of Contract			
11	Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition	06/12/13	2	299–329
	for Declaratory Relief			
88	Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to	10/16/18	21	5124-5167
	NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of			
	Costs Until All Claims are Fully			
	Adjudicated			
106	Notice of Appeal	03/08/19	26	6490–6500
	PP		$\frac{27}{27}$	6501–6510
108	Notice of Appeal	03/22/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6516–6517
115	Notice of Appeal	08/16/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6598–6599

100	NI 1: CTI 1 CTI 1	00/01/10		0000 0010
102	Notice of Entry of Judgment on A.	02/21/19	25	6002–6010
	Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the			
	Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims			
	for Promissory Estoppel and			
	Revocation of Gift and Construction			
	Trust			
84	Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury	10/05/18	19	4567 - 4575
	Verdict			
4	Notice of Entry of Order	01/04/08	1	61–66
5	Notice of Entry of Order	01/29/08	1	67–71
113	Notice of Entry of Order	07/25/19	27	6585 - 6595
17	Notice of Entry of Order Denying	11/13/13	2	476 – 479
	Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss			
	Executor's Petition for Declaratory			
	Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing			
	Limited Discovery			
23	Notice of Entry of Order Denying	02/27/14	3	681 – 684
	Motion for Reconsideration and Re-			
	Setting Discovery Deadline			
82	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4559 - 4562
	Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary			
	Judgment Regarding Breach of			
	Contract			
81	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4555 - 4558
	Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike			
	Jury Demand on Order Shortening			
	Time			
33	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	09/05/14	6	1323–1326
	Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson			
	Educational Institute's Motion for			
	Partial Summary Judgment			
101	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	02/20/19	24	5998-6000
	Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief		25	6001
	from Judgment on Jury Verdict			
	Entered on October 4, 2018			
83	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4563-4566
	Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of			
	the Court's Order Granting Summary			
				· ·

	Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an			
	All Attached Exhibits in Support			
25	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and	03/07/14	3	691–696
	Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow Discovery Commissioner to Resolve Discovery Dispute			
24	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley	03/07/14	3	685–690
43	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order	05/08/17	6	1483–1486
8	Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and Show Cause	05/14/13	1	160–163
36	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order for Protective Order	03/05/15	6	1377–1389
45	Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition	05/24/17	6	1488–1492
44	Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition	05/17/17	6	1487
117	Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on Appeal	08/19/19	27	6604–6606
9	Objection to Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting, and for Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition for Order to Issue Citation to Appear and Show Cause	05/28/13	1	164–230

Addition for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims Contract and Contr	70		00/00/10	1.0	400 7 4000
Contract and Mistake Claims	70	Opposition to Motion for Judgment as	09/03/18	18	4305–4333
27					
Summary Judgment				4	FE 0 1000
49	27		05/27/17		
Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	4.0		05/00/10		
Solution to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	49		07/06/18	-	
Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations 51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 7 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for			0=100110		
Statute of Limitations 51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 7 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1 231-250 2 251-298 37 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	50		07/06/18	8	1828–1986
51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Partial Distribution 12/09/13 3 583-638 583-6					
Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' 10/06/14 6 1327–1333 Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Mill and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for Petition to Probate Will and for Petition to Probate Will and for			0=100110		100= 0000
Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury 14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' 10/06/14 6 1327–1333 Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	51		07/06/18		
Advisory Jury				9	2001–2149
14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 10/06/14 6 1327-1333 1 2/09/13 3 583-638 1 27-28 1 27-28 1 27-28 2 251-298 3 1 231-250 2 251-298 3 1 231-250 2 251-298 3 1 231-250 2 251-298 3 1 29-60					
Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 3 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 11 Petition for Probate of Will 12 Petition for Probate of Will 13 Petition for Probate of Will 14 Petition for Probate of Will 15 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 1-26 1-29-60 1-29-60 1-29-60 1-20-9-134 1 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	34		10/06/14	6	1327–1333
Judgment 20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 11 Petition for Probate of Will 12/10/07 1 27–28 27–28 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 15/19/16 16 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 11 Petition for Probate of Will 12 Petition for Probate of Will 13 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for					
for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231-250 2 251-298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 905/19/16 6 1390-1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	20		12/09/13	3	583–638
Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition er's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 27-28 1 27-28 2 251-298 2 251-298 1 1-26 1 1-26 2 1-29-60					
Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for Relief without Prejudice & Allowing 12/10/07 1 27–28 231–250 2 251–298 1390–1394 1 1–26 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 7–26 1 7–159		_			
Limited Discovery 2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 27–28 2 231–250 2 251–298 1 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 2 10/15/07 1 1–26 3 10/15/07 1 1–26					
2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Description for Probate of Will 4 Petition for Probate of Will 5 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 5 Petition to Probate Will and for 1 27–28 2 231–250 2 251–298 1 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 1–26 1 29–60 1 29–60					
Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary 10 Petition for Declaratory Relief		Limited Discovery			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2		12/10/07	1	27–28
10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 05/03/13 1 74–159 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for 01/03/08 1 29–60		Will and Codicils and Issuance of			
37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 05/03/13 1 74–159 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for 01/03/08 1 29–60		·			
37Petition for Partial Distribution05/19/1661390–13941Petition for Probate of Will10/15/0711–267Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees05/03/13174–1593Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for01/03/08129–60	10	Petition for Declaratory Relief	05/28/13	1	231-250
1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1—26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for				2	251–298
7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	37	Petition for Partial Distribution	05/19/16	6	1390–1394
Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	1	Petition for Probate of Will	10/15/07	1	1–26
3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to O1/03/08 1 29–60 Petition to Probate Will and for	7	Petition to Compel Distribution, for	05/03/13	1	74–159
Petition to Probate Will and for		Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees			
	3	Petitioner's Response to Objection to	01/03/08	1	29–60
Issuance of Letter Testamentary and		Petition to Probate Will and for			
		Issuance of Letter Testamentary and			

	Request for All Future Notices to be Properly Served			
91	Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable Claims and for Entry of Judgment	11/16/18	23	5556–5693
77	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4517–4520
78	Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4521–4525
73	Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments	09/04/18	18	4368–4467
72	Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions	09/04/18	18	4342–4367
13	Recorder's Transcript of All Pending Motions	06/25/13	2	357–385
62	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on	08/09/18	10	2417–2500
	Motions in Limine and Motions for		11	2501–2538
	Summary Judgment			
16	Recorder's Transcript of Motions	10/08/13	2	433–475
	Hearing			
112	Recorder's Transcript of Pending Motions	04/11/19	27	6554–6584
39	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: All Pending Motions	08/03/16	6	1411–1441
41	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check	09/28/16	6	1455–1464
80	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	10/04/18	19	4533–4554
67	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions	08/16/18	12	2793–2868
65	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings,	08/15/18	11	2647–2750
	Pretrial Conference, All Pending		12	2751–2764
	Motions			

40	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call	08/18/16	6	1442–1454
56	Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	08/02/18	9	2210–2245
15	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief	10/02/13	2	399–432
97	Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	01/04/19	24	5924-5941
35	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings	10/08/14	6	1334–1376
98	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	01/10/19	24	5942–5993
114	Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial Transcripts	08/05/19	27	6596–6597
31	Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	07/02/14	6	1274–1280
61	Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury	08/08/18	10	2387–2416
28	Supplement to Petition for Declaratory Relief to Include Remedies of Specific Performance and Mandatory Injunction	05/28/17	5	1159–1165
64	Supplement to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of: The Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract	08/14/18	11	2624–2646
60	Supplement to the Estate's Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	08/08/18	10	2353–2386
105	The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs	03/06/19	26	6479–6489

53	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for	07/23/18	9	2156–2161
66	Advisory Jury The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in	08/16/18	12	2765–2792
	Support			
93	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	11/21/18	24	5789–5803
59	The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial Memorandum	08/07/18	10	2275–2352
54	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	08/02/18	9	2162–2177
55	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	08/02/18	9	2178–2209
111	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion to Re-Tax and Settle Costs	04/04/19	27	6547–6553
92	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018	11/21/18	23 24	5694–5750 5751–5788
95	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial	12/21/18	24	5817–5857

	Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable			
	Claims and for Entry of Judgment	10/11/10	1.0	1250 1250
85	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	10/11/18	19	4576–4579
	Adelson Educational Institute's			
	Verified Memorandum of Costs			
71	The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a	09/03/18	18	4334–4341
	Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will			
89	The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial	10/22/18	21	5168-5250
	Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict	10,22,10	$\frac{21}{22}$	5251-5455
	Entered October 4, 2018			0201 0100
63	The Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2539–2623
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order	00,11,10		2000 2020
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract and Ex Parte Application for			
	an Order Shortening Time			
110	The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson	03/25/19	27	6522–6546
	Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle			
	Costs			
57	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	9	2246-2250
			10	2251 – 2263
58	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	10	2264-2274
94	The Estate's Reply to Adelson	12/21/18	24	5804-5816
	Campus's Opposition to Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered on October 4,			
	2018			
96	The Estate's Response to the Adelson	12/21/18	24	5858-5923
	Campus' Post-Trial Brief on			
	Outstanding Claims			
32	Transcript for Motion for Summary	07/09/14	6	1281–1322
	Judgment			
21	Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for	12/10/13	3	639–669
	Reconsideration			
42	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for	04/19/17	6	1465–1482
	Protective Order on Order Shortening			
	Time			

22	Transcription of Discovery	01/29/14	3	670–680
	Commissioner Hearing Held on			
	January 29, 2014			
136	Trial Exhibit 111		28	6868–6869
152	Trial Exhibit 1116A		29	7008
137	Trial Exhibit 112		28	6870
138	Trial Exhibit 113		28	6871
139	Trial Exhibit 114		28	6872
140	Trial Exhibit 115		28	6873
141	Trial Exhibit 118		28	6874–6876
142	Trial Exhibit 128		28	6877
143	Trial Exhibit 130		28	6878–6879
144	Trial Exhibit 134		28	6880–6882
145	Trial Exhibit 139		28	6683–6884
123	Trial Exhibit 14		27	6626–6628
146	Trial Exhibit 149		28	6885–6998
147	Trial Exhibit 158		28	6999
148	Trial Exhibit 159		28	7000
149	Trial Exhibit 162		28	7001
150	Trial Exhibit 165		29	7002
124	Trial Exhibit 17		27	6629–6638
125	Trial Exhibit 22		27	6639–6645
126	Trial Exhibit 28		27	6646–6647
118	Trial Exhibit 3		27	6607–6609
127	Trial Exhibit 38		27	6648–6649
151	Trial Exhibit 384		29	7003–7007
119	Trial Exhibit 4		27	6610–6611
128	Trial Exhibit 41		27	6650–6675
129	Trial Exhibit 43		27	6676–6679
130	Trial Exhibit 44		27	6680–6682
120	Trial Exhibit 5		27	6612–6620
131	Trial Exhibit 51		27	6683–6684
132	Trial Exhibit 52		27	6685–6686
133	Trial Exhibit 55		27	6687–6713
121	Trial Exhibit 6		27	6621
134	Trial Exhibit 61		27	6714–6750
			28	6751–6799

135	Trial Exhibit 62		28	6800–6867
122	Trial Exhibit 9		27	6622–6625
69	Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts)	09/03/18	12	2903-3000
			13	3001–3250
			14	3251-3500
			15	3501–3750
			16	3751–4000
			17	4001–4250
			18	4251–4304
76	Verdict Form	09/05/18	19	4513–4516
103	Verified Memorandum of Costs of A.	02/27/19	25	6111–6015
	Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the			
	Estate of Milton I. Schwartz			

```
1
     Hebrew Academy was still being held out to be the
 2
     pre-K through 8th grade portion of the school,
 3
     right?
 4
              It was, yes.
         Α.
              Who is Rhonda Glyman?
 5
         O.
 6
         Α.
              Rhonda Glyman was the project manager for
 7
     us in the building of the campus and creating the
     whole entire facility. Her job was to hire the
 8
 9
     architects, planning. She hired pretty much all of
10
     the consultants who worked on the campus and the
     construction company.
11
              She is presenting a report here about the
12
         Ο.
13
     high school, right?
14
              Yes.
         Α.
15
              She is saying that currently 10 million has
         0.
```

18 A. Yes.

read that?

16

17

19

20

21

25

Q. And then it's estimated that between 55 million and 62 million will be the total; do yo see that?

been spent on the high school; do you see where I

- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Says nothing about money being spent on the elementary school or middle school, does it?
 - A. It does not.

Page 53

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

1

2

3

4

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

August 29, 2018

Joint Exhibit 42, three months later, 0. December 2007. I believe you were here. Let's make sure.

- Α. Yes.
- 5 0. You were present at that meeting. Do you 6 see that?
- 7 Α. I do.
- I believe you also testified in one of your 8 Q. depositions that you recall being at this 9
- December 2007 meeting; is that correct? 10
- 11 Α. That's correct.
- And this meeting memorializing a resolution 12 Q. 13 that was passed. Do you see that?
- 14 Α. I do.
 - Where Sam Ventura made a motion that was 0. seconded by Jill Hanlon to approve a resolution to grant the Adelson Family Charitable Foundation, and that there was a discussion. There was another motion to approve the grant and that that passed unanimously. Do you see that?
 - Α. Yes.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

22 Is it your recollection, as you sit here 23 today, that that motion was, in fact, passed 24 unanimously?

702-353-3110

It was passed unanimously. Α.

production@discoverylegal.net

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. Go to the resolution. I'm not going to ask you too much about this Mr. Schiffman. We have already gone over quite a bit. I'm going to call out one of the resolutions, and that is that the corporation's elementary school shall be named in
- 6 honor of Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in
- 7 perpetuity.

Volume 5

Transcript, Trial

- 8 A. Yes.
 - Q. Do you remember that?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you remember why that was passed?
- 12 A. There was discussion with board members and 13 there were a couple people thought it was important 14 to keep Milton's name on the schools. So that's why 15 that was passed.
 - Q. Was that the general consensus of the majority of the board?
 - A. Really can't remember.
- 19 Q. We can look at the signatures, right?
 - A. Pretty sure everybody signed it.
 - Q. Do you recall during this board meeting or any meeting before it any discussions concerning whether Mr. Schwartz had a naming rights agreement before this?
- 25 A. No.

he had naming rights. There is no documentation I'm

Was there an investigation to?

No, I don't remember having anything to say

0.

Α.

aware of.

O.

1

2

3

4

5

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

6	A. See if there were materials?
7	Q. Correct?
8	A. I was the person that worked on the files.
9	Q. You looked in the files?
10	A. I read every single file.
11	Q. Did you see anything in there?
12	A. The only thing I saw was a letter from
13	Roberta Sabbath and I provided that to the
14	attorneys.
15	Q. Do you remember seeing any bylaws?
16	A. There were lots of bylaws there were a
17	couple different bylaws again if you ask me today I

Right.

name or anything like that?

from 1996?

Α.

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

5

16

7\	т	don!+	remember.
Α.		aon L	remember.

- Q. And what about the 1996 Sabbath letter made you conclude that there was no binding agreement with Mr. Schwartz and the school?
 - A. Excuse me? Could you repeat that.
- Q. You said the only thing you found was the 1996 Sabbath letter; is that correct?
- 8 A. That is correct.
- 9 Q. What about a that letter made you believe
 10 that there was no naming rights agreement with
 11 Mr. Schwartz and the school?
- A. Wasn't a question of naming rights. It was a question for me when I came across the letter that it could pertain to the disputed (inaudible) to both parties.
 - Q. When did you perform this investigation?
- 17 A. I can't give you a date. I don't remember.
- Q. Was it before or after Mr. Schwartz died?
- 19 A. Well after.
- Q. After he passed away?
- 21 A. (No audible answer.)
- Q. Did you attempt to contact Jonathan
- 23 Schwartz to see if there was a naming rights
- 24 | agreement?
- 25 A. I did not.

1	Q. Did you contact any of the former board
2	members?
3	A. I did not.
4	Q. Did you consult any current board members?
5	A. It was discussed with the current board
6	members I asked if anybody had anything, any
7	paperwork.
_	

8 Q. Who?

9

19

20

21

22

25

- A. It was the entire board at that time.
- 10 Q. Would that include Mr. Adelson?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 | 0. Would that include Mr. Chaltiel?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you recall that as a result of this resolution that Mr. Chaltiel signed a grant agreement with the Adelson Family Charitable Foundation?
- 18 A. Yes, he did.
 - Q. We will take a look at that. At the top in the highlight I kind you of cut it off, do you see how much the Adelson prejudiced in exchange for this grant agreement?
- A. Adelson family foundation agrees to make a grant of \$3 million to the corporation.
 - Q. \$3 million, right?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

3

9

1	A	. Y	es.	

- Q. If you go to paragraph 2 -- actually, just to save some time, we will go to 3.
- Paragraph 3 talks about the corporation

 agreeing that the corporation, the campus, the high

 school, the middle school, and the classrooms

 themselves will be named in perpetuity in honor of

 Dr. Miriam Adelson and Sheldon G. Adelson. Do you
- 10 A. Yes.

see that?

- 11 Q. That makes no mention of the elementary 12 school?
- 13 A. Doesn't say "elementary school."
- Q. Do you know why it doesn't say elementary school?
- 16 A. I don't remember.
- Q. We looked at the resolution from the same date. We just looked at that exhibit, right?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember the resolution where it talked about naming the elementary school in Milton
- 22 | I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Is that why it's not in paragraph 3 of the grant agreement?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
         Α.
              I can't remember that.
 2
              I think we are in the same book.
         0.
                                                 If you
 3
     could go to 51, please.
              (Discussion between witness and
 4
 5
              Judge Sturman.)
 6
              THE COURT:
                          He is requesting a break, so he
 7
     will answer this question.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 8
 9
              Let's get with one over with? I'm fine
10
     with that. Are you aware Mr. Schiffman, that the
11
     school amended its articles of incorporation to
     change the corporate name from the Milton I.
12
13
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy to the Dr. Miriam and
14
     Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              If you look at the file stamp of this
         Q.
17
     document, do you see when that was filed with the
18
     secretary of state?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              And what date was that?
         0.
21
              3/21/2008.
         Α.
22
              March 21, 2008. I'm going to ask you to
         Ο.
23
     remember that date because we are going to get back
24
     to it but we will break and come back.
                          Let's come back in ten minutes.
25
              THE COURT:
```

```
1
              During this recess, you are admonished not
 2
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
 3
     else on any subject connected with this trial; or
 4
     read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary
     on the trial or any person connected with this trial
 5
     by any medium of information, including, without
 6
 7
     limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
     and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
 8
 9
     subject connected with the trial until the case is
10
     finally submitted to you.
11
              We will be in recess until 2:22 p.m.
12
              (Off the record.)
13
              THE COURT: Back on the record.
     the witness returned to the stand Mr. LeVeque you
14
15
     were in the midst of your examination.
16
              MR. LEVEQUE: May I proceed.
17
              THE COURT:
                          You made.
18
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
              I want to ask a follow-up question to a
19
20
     question I had before. Back on the issue of the
21
     Sabbath letter.
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         0.
              I believe, didn't you testify in your 2004
24
     deposition that you did not discuss with the board
```

the Sabbath letter that you found?

Volume 5

	anscript, Trial August 29, 2018 Page 6
1	A. I did not discuss that with the board. I
2	discussed that with my chairman of the board.
3	Q. Who was your chairman of the board?
4	A. Victor Chaltiel.
5	Q. So the only person you discussed the
6	Sabbath letter was with Mr. Chaltiel?
7	A. Right.
8	Q. Do you have any sort of family or
9	friendship relationship with Mr. Chaltiel?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. What is that?
12	A. We were dearest of friends.
13	Q. Any familial relationship?
14	A. No.
15	Q. By marriage or blood?
16	A. No, not relation but truth be known his
17	wife in New York had dinner in our home last week.
18	I had dinner with her last evening so very close.
19	Very dear people. Very nice people. I hear some
20	people aren't hearing me am I okay.
21	THE COURT: If you can't hear him, just
22	raise your hand. We will let you no know if it's
23	not recording.
24	BY MR. LEVEQUE:
25	Q. If you know, if you don't know the answer,

25

	Transcript, Trial	August 29, 2018	Page 62
1	that's fine.	Was it Mr. Chaltiel that made	the
2	determination	that the Sabbath letter should	n't have
3	been investig	ated further?	
4	A. The	letter was given to our attorne	y at the
5	time.		
6	Q. Who	is that?	
7	A. That	was Max Couvillier.	
8	Q. I ca	n't get into the legal advice o	f what
9	was provided	but was legal advice provided,	to your
10	knowledge?		
11	A. No.		
12	Q. No i	t wasn't or you don't know?	
13	A. I do	n't know. I'm sorry.	
14	Q. Goin	g to shift gears here, Mr. Schi	ffman.
15	If you could	go to Exhibit 61. Mr. Schiffma	n, you
16	should have i	n front of you the school's pet	ition
17	that was file	d in May of 2013. Do you see t	hat?
18	A. I do	•	
19	Q. Have	you reviewed this document bef	ore?
20	A. Yes.		
21	Q. Is t	his the petition that you verif	ied?
22	A. Yes.		
23	Q. And	this is the petition that the s	chool
24	seeks to comp	el distribution from the estate	of
	The second secon		

Milton Schwartz for the half million dollars?

Α.

	Volume 5 Transcript, Trial August 29, 2018 Page 63
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And what's the file stamp on this?
3	A. I'm sorry?
4	Q. The date that was filed I pulled it up for
5	you.
6	A. Great. May 3, 2013.
7	Q. And if you actually look at the top left
8	block, you will see Mr. Couvillier's name up there
9	do you see that?
10	A. Yes.
11	Q. That's the attorney that the school sought
12	legal advice from?
13	A. Yes, that's correct.
14	Q. And I will direct you down to page 12,
15	which doesn't have it's 12 in the petition. You
16	should see page numbers at the bottom. It should be
17	your verification page.
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. So here you are saying that you are
20	declaring under penalty of perjury that you are the
21	head of school, that's correct, right?
22	A. Uh-huh.
23	Q. And the school is the petitioner in the for
24	going petition, that's correct, right?

That's correct.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. And that you read and know the contents of the petition, would you agree with me there?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And that the petition is true to the best of your own personal knowledge unless for any matter stated upon information and belief. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. So unless you state in the petition things alleged on information and belief we are to assume that you have personal knowledge of the facts in this case; is that right?
- 13 A. Yes.
 - Q. If we go to page 4 of the petition, you will see that the petition states -- it's defining the three schools, at least as of May 2013, and that there is the high school which is 9 through 12, known as Adelson upper school, the middle school, 5 through 8, known as the Adelson middle, and the lower school for the preschool -- excuse me, lower school for preschool through the 4th grade is known as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, housed in the building identified below. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes, I do.
 - Q. As of May 2013, the school, the Milton I.

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

Schwartz Hebrew Academy was reduced to pre-K through 4th grade; is that correct?

- A. That is correct.
- Q. And as of May 2013, did the signage appear on the front of the old building as it does in the petition?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Next page talks about conditions in the with will. And you are saying here that the language of the will only imposes two conditions. The first condition requires that any mortgage on the property held at the time Mr. Schwartz's passing would have to be satisfied first with the \$500,000, and then if there is no mortgage, the second condition would be that that money needs to go to scholarships for Jewish children. Would you agree with me?
 - A. I do.
 - Q. And then same page, starting in subheading C, there is a representation that at the time Milton Schwartz's death, the school did have an outstanding mortgage of 1.8 million which is personally guaranteed by Mr. Schwartz up to 1 million. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.

```
Do you see the little footnote that says 14
 1
         Ο.
     right at the end of one million?
 2
 3
         Α.
              Yes.
              So if we look at footnote 14, you are
 4
 5
     directing us to paragraph 16 in whatever Exhibit 1
 6
     is then you are also asking -- which says -- which
 7
     is going to be your declaration but the other thing
     you are referencing is a promissory note dated
 8
 9
     December 7, 2006, correct?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
         Ο.
              Keep that date in mind, December 7, 2006,
12
     okay?
13
         Α.
              Yes.
```

- Q. Now we are going to go to Exhibit 10 that you reference. I have got to find it myself. Exhibit 10 is the note you are referring to under oath that was taken on December 7, 2006, do you
- 19 A. That is.

remember that?

14

15

16

17

18

- Q. So let's look at this note. Do you see the date of the note in the bottom right of my call out?
 - A. Yes, December 6, 2007.
- 23 Q. It's not December 7, 2006, it's December 6, 24 2007, correct?
- 25 A. Yes.

1	Q. And the date of this note is would you
2	agree with me that the date is four months after
3	Mr. Schwartz died?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And you see that the principal amount of
6	the loan is \$1.8 million?
7	A. Yes.

10 A. Yes.

Q.

Schwartz Hebrew Academy?

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

25

Q. And in your petition you are testifying that this loan was guaranteed by Mr. Schwartz up to a million dollars that the school paid off, right?

Do you see that the borrower is Milton I.

- A. I'm not understanding what you are asking.
- Q. Sure. You are state in your petition that this was a mortgage on the property that

 Mr. Schwartz guaranteed up to a million dollars that
- 18 | the school paid off?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. How can Mr. Schwartz guarantee a loan that was taken out four years after he died?
- A. This was an extension that loan was renewed. It was the same loan that we had with the bank so we -- it was renewed again.
 - Q. Can you look in the note to see if there is

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

- 1 | any language with respect to renewal?
- 2 A. Well --
- Q. You can probably look at it a little easier in your hard copy.
- 5 A. Page number for me, please.
- Q. This doesn't have a Bates but I can probably help you find it if you would like me to.
- 8 | It's Exhibit 10.
- 9 A. I cannot find it.
- Q. Is there any mention of Mr. Schwartz whatsoever in this note?
- 12 A. No, there is not.
- Q. So you would agree with me, Mr. Schiffman, that your representation under oath in the petition that you filed makes the representation with respect to a loan that was taken out after Mr. Schwartz
- 17 | died?
- 18 A. You are correct in stating that the loan -19 this particular loan did not have the guarantee from
- 20 Mr. Schwartz.
- 21 Q. It did not?
- 22 A. Did not.
- Q. And in your petition, which is the petition
- 24 on file with the court, where the school seeks to
- 25 | compel the estate to distribute a half million

```
1
     dollars has made the representation that that's the
 2
     only loan, that's the only mortgage that was on the
 3
     property at the time of the school; is that right?
 4
              It was my understanding that we were
 5
     extending the loan that we currently had.
              But that's nowhere in the record in this
 6
     case is it?
 7
              I have to tell you as I look at this today,
 8
         Α.
 9
     it is not there.
10
         0.
              I think we have got to go to page 21.
11
         Α.
              Page 21?
              Yes, sir. It's Exhibit 2 of the petition.
12
         0.
13
     So it's the same exhibit.
14
              I'm not finding that. Exhibit 2?
         Α.
15
              MR. LEVEQUE: May I approach, Your Honor?
16
              THE COURT:
                           Sure.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
17
18
              You are right there. You are looking at
         0.
19
     this section here and I have it blown up on your
20
     screen for you.
21
              Have you seen this provision of the will
22
     before?
23
         Α.
              I have to tell you I do not remember.
24
         Q.
              Okay.
25
              You would like me to read it now.
         Α.
```

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

25

Q.

August 29, 2018

Page 70

Let me have you read the highlighted 1 Q. 2 portion. 3 Α. Oh. Not out loud just to yourself is fine. 4 0. 5 Α. It's the educator in me, I apologize. 6 Ο. That's okay. 7 Yes. Α. So it states I here by give devise and 8 Q. 9 begueath the sum of \$500,000 to the Milton I. 10 Schwartz Hebrew Academy and it defines the Hebrew 11 Academy. Do you see that? 12 Α. Yes. 13 This petition was filed in 2013, correct? Ο. I can't remember the date, but I will --14 Α. 15 Will you accept my representation that it Q. 16 was filed May 2013? 17 Α. Yes. 18 We looked at it before the break, the Ο. 19 articles of amendment that amended the corporate 20 name of the school to the Dr. Adelson Educational 21 Campus in March of 2008, correct? 22 That's correct. Α. 23 Q. About five years before? 24 Α. Yes.

Mr. Schiffman how account estate make a

```
1
     gift to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy if
 2
     there is no Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 3
              MR. JONES: Object to the form of the
     question. Calls for legal conclusion. Secondly, it
 4
 5
     mischaracterizes the language of the beguest.
                          I think it should be -- I
 6
              THE COURT:
 7
     understand the question. I think it could be
     rephrased because I think that did call for ultimate
 8
 9
     issue.
10
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Okay.
11
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              Let me say if I can lay a little
12
         Ο.
13
     foundation.
14
              Mr. Schiffman, you filed a verification
15
     necessary to file the petition to compel the
16
     distribution, correct?
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              You stated in that petition that everything
         0.
19
     that is stated in the petition is true to the best
20
     of your knowledge and recollection, correct?
21
         Α.
              Yes.
22
              All right. So as you sit here and read
         0.
23
     this provision today, without asking for a legal
24
     opinion, how, in your mind, when you filed this
25
     petition in 2013, can the estate make a gift to the
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
Transcript, Trial
                               August 29, 2018
```

1 Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy when it no longer 2 exists?

MR. JONES: Objection, Your Honor. That misstates the evidence as well.

THE COURT: Not necessarily for that reason, but that does -- that does seem to assume something that I think maybe the flip side of it is why they thought so and why they filed the petition based on that. Because otherwise asking him -that's asking him for the ultimate decision in the But I certainly do think it's appropriate to ask why they filed the petition what they thought it was based on the petition but that seems to me to be the ultimate question.

MR. LEVEQUE: Is that objection sustained or overruled?

17 Sustained. THE COURT:

18 BY MR. LEVEOUE:

> Let me ask you a slightly different question. Is the Adelson Educational Institute in that stated in there?

- Not what you are reading there. Α.
- 0. At the time this petition was filed the corporate name of the school was the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute; is that

	Tallscript, That August 29, 2016 Tage	<i>7</i>
1	correct?	
2	A. That's correct.	
3	Q. And it doesn't say to the Milton I.	
4	Schwartz Hebrew Academy or its successor, does it?	
5	A. Does not.	
6	Q. Mr. Schiffman, do you recall testifying i	n
7	your 2016 deposition that your recollection of whe	n
8	the logo of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy	
9	was removed from the letterhead was May 30, 2008?	
10	A. Yes, I do.	
11	Q. May 30, 2008. Thanks.	
12	All right. So this is, for the record,	
13	Exhibit 158 which is already been admitted into	
14	evidence and to save time I just ask if you look a	.t
15	the monitor unless you want to look at the exhibit	•
16	A. We will go with the monitor.	
17	Q. Do you see that this is a letter that you	
18	sent in April 17, 2008?	
19	A. Yes.	
20	Q. So by your testimony, this was	
21	approximately a month before the school removed th	.e
22	Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy logo from the	
23	letterhead, correct?	
24	A. I can't tell you about the logo on the	

letterhead I'm not sure about that.

```
1
             You testified in your deposition that you
        0.
2
    removed in on May 30, 2008, correct?
```

- Α. Yes.
- So this is a month before that removal, but 4 0. 5 do you see that this is a letter that you sent
- 6 Mr. Schwartz?
- 7 Α. Yes.
 - What's the date of that letter? Q.
- 9 Date of the letter is April 17, 2008. Α.
- 10 Q. And you would agree with me it shows both
- 11 logos?

8

- 12 Α. Yes.
- 13 Why are you sending this letter? O.
- 14 It was for, if I remember, it was done on Α. 15 behalf of the gift that he made to the school.
- 16 And you say in the last -- secretary to the Q. 17 last paragraph that the Adelson School and the 18 Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, what did you mean
- 19 by that?

- 20 We were operating with the two names. Α.
- 21 What was the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Q. 22 Academy at this time?
- 23 Α. At that particular -- when you are 24 talking -- remind me the date.
 - April 17, 2008. Q.

- A. 2008 they were operating as the two separate institutions.
- Q. What grades was the Milton I. Schwartz
 Hebrew Academy at this time?
- A. It was in the MIS building so that would have been pre-K, 18 months, to 8th grade.
 - Q. 18 months to 8th grade?
- 8 A. Right.

- 9 Q. Thank you. And this letter you are sending 10 thanking Jonathan -- Mr. Jonathan shorts for a gift 11 to the school?
 - A. Yes. Uh-huh.
- Q. Okay. Go to Exhibit 52 which is a joint exhibit as well. It's a letter from my client to you. This one is dated August 28, 2008. Do you see that?
- 17 | A. Yes.
- Q. In the first paragraph says it was a pleasure meeting with you again today at the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Does this refresh your memory at all with respect to meeting with
- 22 Mr. Jonathan Schwartz on August 28, 2008?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And he is talking about how the Adelson School development is truly spectacular, and you,

_	_		
è	=	Ś	
Č	7)	
	_	ı	
-	•	ı	

	1100000 27, 2010
1	the Adelsons, the entire board are to be
2	congratulated for the growth of the school. It goes
3	on and talks about the gift. And do you remember,
4	in this, letter, that Mr. Jonathan Schwartz was
5	asking just for a confirmation in writing from you
6	that the gift was going to be used that the he
7	requested a letter acknowledging that the
8	anticipated Milton I. Schwartz scholarship fund
9	would be utilized to fund scholarships in perpetuity
10	at MISHA for the purpose of educating Jewish
11	children. Do you remember that?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Did you ever respond to this letter?
14	A. I don't remember.
15	Q. Let me ask you this. If you responded to
16	the letter, would it be in the file?
17	A. Every single thing that I wrote was in the
18	files, yes.
19	Q. Okay.
20	A. But again, I don't have those files.
21	Q. Thank you.
22	Do you remember this meeting at all in
23	August 2008?
24	A. Talking about the meeting at the school?
25	Q. Yeah.

Sims.

	Transcript, Tria	1 August 29, 2018 Page 7
1	Α.	It was a very nice meeting.
2	Q.	I have got one that's not in evidence yet
3	so I need	d you to look at Exhibit 162, which should
4	be in the	e binder of 101 to 178.
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	Okay. Do you recognize the envelope, the
7	logo and	where the envelope probably came from?
8	Α.	Yes, came from the school.
9	Q.	Any reason to dispute that this note was
10	sent by I	Davida Sims?
11	A.	No.
12	Q.	Who is Davida Sims?
13	A.	Director of development at the time.
14		MR. LEVEQUE: The estate moves to admit
15	proposed	Exhibit 162.
16		THE COURT: Any objection?
17		MR. JONES: The date of this is again
18	March 10	of 2010? I'm sorry, March 4 of 2010.
19		MR. LEVEQUE: Yes.
20		MR. JONES: No, no objection.
21		THE COURT: It will be admitted.
22	BY MR. LI	EVEQUE:
23	Q.	All right. So this is a letter that was
24	sent to r	ny client, Jonathan Schwartz about Davida

Do you see that there was a mailing stamp

Α.

```
1
     when this was mailed?
 2
         Α.
              Yes, I do.
 3
              What date was that?
         Q.
 4
         Α.
              March 4, 2010.
 5
              And do you see that the logo still shows
         Ο.
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 6
 7
              I noticed that, yes.
         Α.
              So that's inconsistent with your testimony
 8
         Q.
     that we just were discussing about when letterhead
 9
     was removed in 2008, correct?
10
11
         Α.
              Yes, this letterhead should not have been
12
     used.
              It should not have been used. Do you know
13
         Q.
14
     why it was used?
15
         Α.
              I do not.
16
              This is a reminder and a hopeful wish that
         Q.
17
     Jonathan Schwartz would go to the gala fundraiser;
18
     is that correct?
19
         Α.
              I can only make that assumption.
20
              What's the main purpose of the gala events?
         0.
21
              Always fundraiser.
         Α.
22
              Is it fair that this was being sent to
         0.
23
     Jonathan Schwartz so he would come to the gala and
24
     donate?
```

I can assume, yes.

have no objection.

Volume 5

	Transcript, Trial August 29, 2018 Page 7
1	Q. And this again was sent two years after you
2	testified that the letterhead changed in May
3	of 2008?
4	A. Yes. If I can add this is the first time I
5	have seen this and I'm embarrassed by it.
6	Q. Fair enough. I think all we need to could
7	is jump a couple more exhibits down?
8	A. Do you remember.
9	Q. 165. Had it in my head. You can't read my
10	mind? 165.
11	Mr. Schiffman, do you recognize this to be
12	another letter sent to my client from the school?
13	A. I do.
14	Q. All right. You see that it's addressed in
15	my client's address?
16	A. I do.
17	Q. Any reason to believe that this is not an
18	accurate letter that was sent by the school to my
19	client?
20	A. I need to say at this particular time I
21	would agree this was sent.
22	MR. LEVEQUE: Estate moves to admit
23	proposed Exhibit 165.
24	MR. JONES: I have no objection, but I

BY MR. LEVEQUE:

Yes.

Yes.

Q.

Α.

O.

Α.

Q.

Volume 5

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

22

23

24

25

Q.

qala?

Do you see the date of this letter?

So about a year after the last letter we

December 2, 2011, right?

saw actually more than a year, right?

It will be admitted.

THE COURT:

And this letter again had to do with the

letter -- actually she was in charge of the gala

committee and again I sit here embarrassed.

Α.

	Transcript,	Trial August 29, 2018	Page 81
1	A.	Yes.	
2	Q.	And this one is acknowledging a gift	that
3	Mr. Sch	hwartz made in the amount of \$12,500, co	rrect?
4	Α.	Yes.	
5	Q.	Based on the correspondence we have s	seen
6	Mr. Sch	hiffman don't you think it's reasonable	for my
7	client	to assume and conclude that the Milton	I.
8	Schwart	tz Hebrew Academy was still the name of	the
9	school	?	
10	A.	These letters coming out, I would have	re to
11	conclud	de that.	
12	Q.	Mr. Schiffman, do you recall having a	lunch
13	with V	ictor Chaltiel and Jonathan in or about	
14	Februa	ry 2010?	
15	Α.	We had lunch twice, yes.	
16	Q.	The one in February of 2010, do you	
17	remembe	er that one?	
18	A.	I can't say that I remember the dates	; but I
19	do reme	ember going to lunch at Marche Bacchus.	
20	Q.	Both times?	
21	Α.	I believe so.	
22	Q.	Do you remember what time period that	was?
23	Α.	When you say time period?	
24	Q.	Do you remember what year it was?	

I don't remember.

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

August 29, 2018

Page 82

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE: May I approach the witness,
 2
     Your Honor?
 3
              THE COURT: You may. One second
     Mr. Schiffman.
 4
 5
              MR. LEVEQUE: Do you have another copy?
 6
              MS. KEAST: I do.
 7
              THE COURT: Thank you Mr. LeVeque.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 8
 9
              I'm going to ask you some questions about
10
     this.
11
              MR. JONES: May we approach? I want some
     clarification about these documents.
12
13
              THE COURT: Yes.
14
              (Bench conference.)
15
              THE COURT: Mr. LeVeque.
16
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
17
              I believe that the first page of the
         0.
18
     document I gave you, Mr. Schiffman, I asked you if
19
     you recall when the lunch occurred at least one of
20
     the lunches occurred with my client Jonathan
21
     Schwartz and Victor Chaltiel. Do you remember that
22
     question?
23
         Α.
              Yes.
24
              After looking at that document does it
         Q.
     refresh your memory as to when that lunch occurred?
25
```

- 1 Just looking at dates here, to me, but I Α. 2 don't remember personally.
 - Q. Okay.
- Actually Jonathan thanked us for the 4 Α.
- 5 lunch --

- 6 THE COURT: We don't want to talk about it.
- BY MR. LEVEOUE: 7
- I'm asking you to read it. If you look at 8 Q. the document I gave you, does that help remind you 9 10 of when the lunch actually occurred?
- 11 Α. No.
- 12 O. It does not. Okay.
- Do you recall if my client ever expressed 13 14 to you a desire to expedite the gift to the school,
- the \$500,000? 15
- 16 Α. He did.
- 17 He did? When was that? 0.
- 18 I don't remember the date, but he did. Α.
- 19 O. I'm going to ask you some questions about 20 that later but we will move on in the interest of
- 21 time.
- 22 Do you recall giving my client, Jonathan
- 23 Schwartz a tour of the school in March of 2013?
- 24 Α. Yes.
- Can you tell me about that, what happened 25 Q.

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

there?)
--------	---

- 2 A. We took a tour of the school and Jonathan
- 3 | was appreciative of what he saw. I had taken it
- 4 | upon myself to actually move the portrait of his
- 5 | father from an outer office to out in the new
- 6 | hallway that we built and actually putting a plaque
- 7 | up in honor of his dad and I wanted to show it to
- 8 | him. I was proud of it.
- 9 Q. Was the signage of the school still on the
- 10 | old building?
- 11 A. It was.
- 12 Q. The question that's come up in this case,
- 13 Mr. Schiffman, is whether Dr. Lubin Saposhnik had
- 14 | any signage on the school.
- 15 A. She did.
- 16 | Q. She did?
- 17 A. She did.
- 18 O. Can you tell us where that was?
- 19 A. There was an old gym recreation building on
- 20 | the Hillpointe Road.
- 21 Q. Yes.
- 22 A. And it was -- her name was on the side of
- 23 | that building.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. On the corner.

	1141361124, 11141
1	Q. Was that always the case when you first
2	started at the school in 2006?
3	A. It was yes, it was there when I arrived.
4	Q. If I showed you an aerial map of that time
5	period would you be able to point it out to the
6	jury?
7	A. I could.
8	MR. LEVEQUE: This is from fall of 2006.
9	MR. JONES: I think we have one from 2002.
10	MR. LEVEQUE: No objection.
11	MR. FREER: I think it is in.
12	MR. LEVEQUE: This is different I printed
13	it today. May I approach the clerk to mark this.
14	THE COURT: I understand, Mr. Jones, there
15	is no objection.
16	MR. JONES: Mr. LeVeque, just so you know,
17	112 is the exhibit in evidence. I don't care, but
18	it's already in evidence.
19	MR. LEVEQUE: I thought yours was 2002.
20	MR. JONES: It is.
21	MR. FREER: This 2006.
22	MR. JONES: Okay.
23	THE COURT: So 183 will be the 2006 map.
24	MR. LEVEQUE: Yes.
25	MR. JONES: Just to make it easier, I will

```
1
     stipulate that's what it looked like in 2006.
                                                      Ι
 2
     don't care.
 3
              THE COURT: Give us a chance to get it
     focused.
 4
 5
              THE WITNESS:
                             It's not my eyes? Thank you.
 6
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 7
              All right. So now --
         Q.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Mr. Freer, may I use your
 8
 9
     pointer.
10
              MR. JONES: Here is mine.
11
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              If you could -- Mr. Schiffman, with this
12
         Ο.
13
     laser pointer, if you could just show the jury what
14
     building had the Dr. Lubin signage on it?
15
         Α.
              This building right here.
16
              And that was eventually knocked down,
         Q.
17
     correct?
18
         Α.
              That was knocked down for construction,
19
     yes.
20
              When was that knocked down?
         O.
21
              Let's see. We knocked it down during our
         Α.
22
     first year so it had to be two thousand -- sometime
23
     in 2006 during winter.
24
              Sometime in 2006. Okay.
         Q.
25
              Did you notify Dr. Lubin Saposhnik about
```

```
1
     that?
 2
              I actually I think I notified her son, who
         Α.
 3
     was a parent in the school, that it was coming down.
 4
              Do you know if her son is in the courtroom
 5
     right now?
 6
         Α.
              I don't.
              MR. JONES:
 7
                           Your Honor, may we approach,
     please?
 8
 9
              THE COURT:
                           Sure.
10
              (Bench conference.)
11
              THE COURT: We are keeping an eye on the
12
     clock.
13
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
14
              After you informed Ms. Lubin's son, was
15
     there any response was there any objection to it?
16
         Α.
              Tamar Lubin visited with me, and we
17
     discussed the building came down and that we were
18
     discussing with the board what we would do.
19
         Ο.
              I'm sorry, I can't hear you.
20
              We discussed with the board what we would
         Α.
     do with the signage on the building.
21
22
              What did you do?
         Q.
23
         Α.
              It was eventually decided with the board
24
     that the sign would not be replaced.
25
              Was there any objection by Dr. Lubin?
         Q.
```

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	A. She was disappointed and told me that she
2	would think about it. And we never discussed it
3	again.
4	Q. Thank you.
5	Mr. Schiffman, were you ever instructed by
6	the board to remove the Milt Schwartz signage from
7	the building?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Can you tell me when that was?
10	A. I can't remember the exact date.
11	Q. Was it after the lawsuit was filed?
12	A. Yes.

- Q. Do you remember why?
 - A. It was the board's feeling if there was going to be a lawsuit filed that they wanted the name to be removed from the building and the portrait to be taken down.
 - Q. What's the portrait? Tell me about that.
 - A. The portrait of Milton Schwartz and (inaudible) they also wanted that down as well.
 - Q. Was there an instruction given by a specific board member to do that?
 - A. I took all of my instructions from Mr. Chaltiel.
 - Q. Mr. Chaltiel, who was your close friend,

	Transcript, 7	Frial August 29, 2018	Page 89
1	correct	?	
2	Α.	Yes.	
3	Q.	Was there a vote of the board to do the	is?
4	A.	Yes, there was.	
5	Q.	Should that have been reflected in the	
6	board m	eeting minutes?	
7	A.	I would assume so.	
8	Q.	Do you recall if Mr. Adelson voted on	that?
9	Α.	Yes.	
10	Q.	And did he vote in the affirmative?	
11	Α.	He did.	
12	Q.	Was there any objection stated?	
13	Α.	There was none that was voted on, no.	
14	Q.	Okay.	
15	A.	Again, I don't remember at the end of	the
16	evening	·	
17	Q.	Did you vote?	
18	Α.	I'm not a voting member of the board.	I'm
19	an empl	oyee.	
20	Q.	If you had been on the board, would you	ı
21	have ag	reed with that decision?	
22	A.	I will tell you what my thought was and	l I
23	shared	it that I agreed with the taking the name	3
24	down be	cause in discussions it was business peop	ole
	I .		

with business -- trying to I guess strong arm.

Ι

7

8

9

10

11

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
1
    can call it that. I guess maybe I had an affinity
2
   with the portrait I was the one who put it up.
3
    I made sure it was placed and I followed the board's
4
   direction and placed everything carefully in
5
    storage.
```

- Ο. Mr. Schiffman, was there was an effort made by my client Jonathan Schwartz trying to come to a settlement a resolution with respect to the estate's claim that there is a valid naming rights and then the school's claim that it's until the half million dollars?
- Your Honor, I object that's 12 MR. JONES: 13 inappropriate.
- 14 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 15 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- 16 Q. Okay.
 - If I also might add to that other piece Α. that you asked is that the board did not take down, on my asking, that Milton I Schwartz is mentioned in the history of the school on the website. And they agreed to that.
 - That's it, though, right, nothing else? 0. Ι think that's in the about us part of the website that says something one or two sentences about Mr. Schwartz?

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

- Α. Yes.
- 2 And that's it? 0.
- 3 Α. I'm not there. Yes. Mr. Schwartz is in, 4 and the board agreed to do that.

August 29, 2018

- 5 Do you recall, Mr. Schiffman, when the 6 Adelsons completed their gift?
- 7 MR. JONES: Object to the form of the question. I think it's ambiguous as to completed. 8
- 9 MR. LEVEQUE: Okay I can rephrase it Your 10 Honor.
- 11 THE COURT: Rephrase.

approximately \$45 million?

- BY MR. LEVEQUE: 12
- Do you recall in 2012 and 2013 -- no, 2012 13 O. 14 that the school had a construction loan of
- 16 Α. Yes.

- And what was that loan for? 17 0.
- 18 Α. One was for the construction of the campus.
- 19 Do you know when that was paid off? 0.
- 20 I can't tell you the date, but I do know Α. 21 that I was surprised with a visit from Dr. Adelson.
- 22 She came into my office and said that these words, I
- 23 know you have been worried about this so Sheldon and
- 24 I are going to pay the school \$50 million to pay off
- the loan. Now the bad news was I thought I was 25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

going to get a check and hold it, but it was money wired to the bank to pay the loans off. And I proceeded the next couple days to the bank to pay those loans.

- Q. You were worried? Why were you worried?
- Α. What happened is that we had major issues when I came to the school with accreditation. Actually, the school was -- and the board did not know, but our accreditation was about to be pulled, and that the people who were there before me were hiding this from the board. When I first came in, I didn't realize that the school almost lost its accreditation. We were reaccredited for a two-year period of time and then we had to go through reaccreditation. When it came back, the accreditation body loved what we were doing at the school, loved the curriculum, loved everything we were doing. Their only objection was that the school had a 50 -- excuse me a \$45 million loan and if the -- you know with one major donor if we didn't get that money, they were really concerned about And that was one of the things that we had to address with reaccreditation. And it was bothering me because the school had to be accredited.
 - Q. So there was a issue of accreditation

Page 93

```
1
   because there was this outstanding loan. What about
2
    servicing the debt? Was that an issue too?
```

- Α. No, that was not an issue with them.
- 4 I will pull this up on the monitor, but 0. 5 these are board meeting minutes from January 8,
- 6 2013. Do you see that?
- 7 Yes. Α.

3

8

9

10

11

- I will call out a paragraph here where it Q. says the board watts presented with a gift from the Adelson family to the school of \$50 million do you see that?
- 12 Α. Yes.
- This gift was presented in January 2013 13 O. 14 does that sound about right?
 - Α. Yes.
- And the lawsuit was filed -- the school's 16 Q. 17 lawsuit was filed against the estate, what, about 18 four months later; is that right?
- 19 Α. I believe so.
- 20 And the name, the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Q. 21 Academy logo, and every signage, and the portrait,
- 22 that was taken off sometime shortly after this, too;
- 23 is that correct?
- 24 That is correct. Α.
- 25 I'm going to pull up 64. We went over this Q.

```
1
     in your deposition, Mr. Schiffman. Do you remember
 2
     me showing you a bunch of website printouts,
 3
     snapshots from the school's website on certain
     dates?
 4
 5
         Α.
              I do.
 6
         Ο.
              I'm actually going to pull up one that I
 7
     highlighted to make this a little easier.
 8
              So do you see -- and I represented to you
 9
     in the deposition and I will represent again that
     this is a snapshot from a service called the Wayback
10
11
     Machine that take snapshots in a given period of
12
     time do you accept that?
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              Do you see this was a snapshot in
         0.
15
     September 7, 2008?
16
         Α.
              Yes.
17
              If you go to a section of the Web page, it
         0.
18
     talks about the schools are, right?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              It's saying that the Milton I. Schwartz
         Q.
21
     Hebrew Academy is 18 months through 4th grade.
22
     you see that?
23
         Α.
              Yes.
24
              Then it defines the middle school and then
         Q.
25
     the upper school, right?
```

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

25

August 29, 2018

Page 95

```
1
         Α.
              Uh-huh.
                       Yes.
 2
              So this was only about a year after
         0.
 3
     Mr. Schwartz passed away; is that right?
 4
         Α.
              Yes.
 5
         Q.
              Apologize we got to go back to the big
 6
     book.
            172.
 7
              172?
         Α.
                    Are you there, sir?
 8
         Q.
              Yes.
 9
              I do.
         Α.
10
         0.
              I will represent to you that this is a
11
     document that we got straight from archive dot org
     and the front page is an affidavit custodian of
12
13
     records affidavit that discusses what a Web crawler
14
     is and how it obtains websites from certain periods
15
     ever time. And then you will see several pages
16
     afterward that have snapshots of the school's
17
     website for certain months, dates, and years.
                                                      Do
18
     you see that?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             The estate moves for the
     admission of proposed Exhibit 172.
21
22
                           The affidavit doesn't really do
              MR. JONES:
23
     anything, Your Honor, but could you tell me what the
24
     dates of the website --
```

702-353-3110

THE COURT:

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

If you looked at them and can

production@discoverylegal.net

4

3 MR. LEVEOUE: We went over this in his

deposition. I got a custodian of records affidavit

5 to err on the side of caution.

6 THE COURT: Okay.

7 BY MR. LEVEOUE:

Let me ask some foundation questions, 8 0.

Mr. Schiffman. You were involved with the copy that 9

10 was on the websites, correct?

11 Α. Actually, I had people who worked for me do

12 that.

But you reviewed them from time to time, 13 Q.

14 correct?

15 From time to time I did, yes. Α.

16 Some of them you actually signed your name Q.

Paul at the end of them? 17

18 Α. I do.

19 0. If you look for example there is a

20 signature block on the fourth page and the last

21 page. Do you see that?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

22 MR. JONES: Counsel --

23 MR. LEVEQUE: One of them didn't show up.

24 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

25

So you had a hand in preparing these Q.

702-353-3110

production@discoverylegal.net

24

25

```
1
     website pages, correct?
 2
              I reviewed these, yes. They were prepared
         Α.
 3
     for me.
              Do they appear to be true and correct
 4
         Q.
 5
     copies of the websites on the dates that they are
 6
     representing?
 7
              They have to be.
         Α.
              MR. JONES: Here is my only question I'm
 8
     not necessarily going to object I just can't tell
 9
     what the dates are.
10
              MR. LEVEQUE: Custodian of record affidavit
11
     describes it but the way you look at it, this is the
12
13
     date, 2010, 08, 17.
14
              MR. JONES:
                          They are from that date.
15
              MR. LEVEQUE: No everyone is different.
16
     Next one would be 2011, 08, 06.
17
              MR. JONES: Your Honor to make it easier, I
18
     wasn't disputing these for the website I just want
19
     to make sure what the dates were so I would not
     object to the admission of these.
20
21
              THE COURT: It's confusing because the date
22
     appears on the next page.
```

THE COURT: I didn't get it either, so with

production@discoverylegal.net

MR. JONES: I understand how it flows now.

702-353-3110

It was hard for me to tell.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

```
1
     that explanation now it makes sense.
 2
              MR. LEVEQUE: Requires reading the
 3
     custodian of record affidavit.
 4
 5
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 6
         O.
              I will represent to you that the first one
 7
     we are going to look at is from August 17.
 8
              THE COURT: Are you moving to admit?
 9
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             It's 172.
10
              MR. JONES: How do we tell that's August?
11
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             2010, August 17, and this is
     the time stamp afterwards.
12
13
              MR. JONES: Thank you.
              THE COURT: You have to be nice to us
14
15
     people who are not millenniums.
16
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
17
              The first one is a snapshot of the website
         Ο.
18
     from the school on August 17, 2010.
19
         Α.
              Okay.
20
              In August of 2010, you agree with me that
         O.
21
     the school is still representing the Milton I.
22
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy to be the elementary school,
23
     18 months through 4th grade?
24
         Α.
              Yes.
25
              Now we are going to go to the next one.
         Q.
```

August 29, 2018

13

14

15

16

17

24

25

```
1
     This one is a snapshot from August 6, 2011. Again
 2
     slightly different page but it's still holding out
 3
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy to be the
     elementary grades of the school, correct?
 4
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         Q.
              All right. But then a month later,
 7
     approximately a month later, on September 19, 2011,
     the school now defines the elementary portion as the
 8
 9
     lower school, do you see that?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
              Why did they do that?
         O.
```

A. I don't know. At this particular -- I can't remember when we were changing and branding.

I was working with our consultant. So . . .

- Q. Do you know if there was a board decision to scrap --
- A. There was not a board decision.
- Q. There was not. So how did it happen?
- 19 A. Our people were remarketing the school.
- Q. Don't the marketing people take direction from the board?
- A. No, the marketing people were working for me at the time.
 - Q. Would they have taken direction from you?
 - A. They took direction from me under -- yes,

1	under my guise of people working with them.	I had
2	my director of admissions and director of	
3	development were the people responsible.	

- Q. It ultimately falls on you, correct?
- A. Everything falls on my shoulders, absolutely.
 - Q. Mr. Schiffman, you briefly mentioned that accreditation issue. What would happen to the school if the Adelsons hadn't completed the gift of the \$50 million?
 - A. We still would have been accredited. I would have had to appear once a year before the accrediting body to explain how we were solvent and stay in that realm of being accredited. They weren't going to pull the accreditation it was just an issue they had with us and it was the only point of accreditation.
 - Q. So the only issue that you were concerned about with respect to the timing of the gift to pay off the debt of approximately \$45 million was just the accreditation and your testimony is that really wasn't anything more than an inconvenience, I guess?
 - A. No, it wasn't -- our accreditation is important. The school is not accredited, we lose credibility. I have kids in high school going off

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

21

22

- 1 to college. If I'm not accredited, those kids are
 2 all in trouble.
 - Q. I get that. But you wouldn't have lost your accreditation if the gift hadn't been paid, isn't that what you just said?
 - A. We would not have lost accreditation.
 - Q. So other than the accreditation issue were there any other time sen tiff concerns that the school had with respect to having a \$45 million loan that it had to service every month?
 - A. Well, part of this gift of \$50 million was helping to take care of the deficit for the next two years.
 - Q. That was about \$5 million, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
 - Q. But how was the school making its nut to service the \$45 million in construction loan debt?
- A. It was basically coming from revenues and it was coming directly from gifts from the Adelson family.
 - Q. How much? What percentage came from the Adelson family?
 - A. I can't tell you percentage.
- Q. Would it be more than half?
- 25 A. No.

3

4

5

6

7

8

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 Q. Would be more than 25 percent

- I know that, let's say, tuition was taking Α. in about 65 percent of the costs of running the school.
 - Ο. And the difference was made of with what?
- Α. We had galas we had fund-raisers I was out seeking to raise funds other than the Adelsons, rentals of the school.
- 9 I didn't mean to cut you off. 0. 10 But the Adelsons were contributing as well,

11 correct?

12 Α. Yes.

13 MR. LEVEQUE: I will pass the witness 14 reserve my right for redirect.

15 Thank you, Mr. Schiffman.

petition for the school.

THE WITNESS: You are welcome.

THE COURT: For the record, while we are doing that change out because Mr. Schiffman would have been testifying on your petition as well, Mr. Jones, the agreement was you have both follow-p to Mr. LeVeque on their petition as well as your own

23 MR. JONES: Thank you, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: He is a witness for both and 25 won't be called again because he is only here today.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

August 29, 2018

Page 103

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          That's my understanding Your
 2
     Honor.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          Just wanted to make it clear.
                            I did not understand that.
 4
              THE WITNESS:
 5
              THE COURT: You are here only one time we
 6
     are not going to bring you back another time for
 7
     Mr. Jones. So this is just your one time.
              THE WITNESS: Thank you for complaining
 8
 9
     that.
10
                          EXAMINATION
11
     BY MR. JONES:
              Good afternoon, Mr. Schiffman.
12
         Ο.
              MR. JONES: Good afternoon ladies and
13
14
     gentlemen.
     BY MR. JONES:
15
16
              There has been lots of talk about the name
         Q.
17
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy on documents and
18
     even on the school up until Jonathan Schwartz sued
19
     the school. Do you recall that?
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              So the fact that -- why -- let me ask
22
     another way.
23
              Could you tell the jury, did you ever look
24
     to see if there was -- did you do -- put it a little
25
     differently.
```

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

Transcript,	11.	ıuı			Tagai	22, 2010					r age r
		Wŀ	nat e	effort	ts did	d you do	, if y	you	coul	Ld	
explai	n	to	the	jury	what	efforts	made	to	try	to	find

out if there was a contract between Milton Schwartz

4 and the school for naming rights?

- A. I was asked by our attorney at the time to actually go and have people look through the files. Quite honestly, if I was going to be the person to attest to that, I went through the files personally myself from the records going back, and I can't remember the year, to actually go through page by page, which took me -- I did it over a two-week period of time. Not full-time, I was still going to school at the time.
- Q. How comfortable are you that you looked everywhere you could think of with any school records that existed to try to determine whether or not any such agreement existed?
- A. I'm extremely comfortable that I went through every page of the documents. They were at the present time of kept in locked files.
 - Q. Who had access to them?
- A. The business manager and his assistant.
 There were two keys.
 - Q. And how did you get access to them?
 - A. I asked the assistant to open up the files

```
Transcript, Trial
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

20

21

22

23

24

25

for me and they did at the time.

- Was there a question of about -- a few 0. months of files, I think 11 months of files for 2005 that you couldn't find we have already testified that was before you got there. But was there any evidence you ever saw that anybody was intentionally trying to hide anything or not produce what was available?
 - Not to my understanding, no. Α.
- 0. Now let me go back a minute here to kind of backtrack a bit. You told the jury you live in White Plains, New York now?
- 13 Α. I do.
- 14 How is it you got out here? You have O. 15 already testified that the Adelsons paid for your 16 plane ticket.
 - Α. Yes.
- 18 Are you here voluntarily or otherwise? 0.
- 19 Α. I am here voluntarily.
 - I asked you some questions on what we call Q. voir dire about your feelings about Milton Schwartz and the Adelsons. Could you please explain. Do you have any ill will towards the Milton I. Schwartz estate or Jonathan Schwartz?

702-353-3110

I do not. Α.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

Q.

1	Q. What was your relationship like with
2	Mr. Schwartz when he was alive, Milton Schwartz?
3	A. Avenues gracious, kind, and caring man. He
4	was wonderful. He just was vicarious, he always had
5	jokes to tell. He loved children. He liked to talk
6	to kids about his pigeon collection. And even when
7	I was invited some students to come over and see the
8	pigeons, just a nice person.
9	Q. So let me ask you, did you ever receive a
10	subpoena from the estate to come to trial?
11	A. I did.
12	Q. Where were you served with that subpoena?
13	A. I was served at my home in White Plains.
14	Q. Did any lawyer ever call you about that
15	before you got served?
16	A. No.
17	Q. By the way, you said Mr. Adelson or
18	Dr. Adelson paid
19	A. Mr. Adelson paid.
20	Q. Paid for your airfare out here. Was there
21	any effort by the estate to pay your travel
22	expenses?
23	A. I received a check, which I have not cashed
24	and will not, for \$35.

So they gave you a check for \$35?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Α.	Right.

- Q. Was there an expectation that you would then have to travel out here on your own?
- A. I was told to the subpoena said I would be given notice of an hour and a half to two hours to be here and they would pay me mileage which that would be very expensive. Lot more than an airline ticket.
- Q. How did you feel when you got that subpoena?
- A. I was upset and angry. You was actually to the point I do have a daughter who is an attorney. He called her and said dad I can't deal with you. You have to call an attorney in Las Vegas. And then I called your offices.
- Q. Let me ask another way about Mr. Schwartz and the estate. Do you have belief you will have -- excuse the expression, a dog in this fight?
 - A. Explain a to me.
- Q. Are you on one side -- do you see yourself as being a witness for one side or the other?
- A. No, I would love to see this thing resolved.
- Q. Did both sides ask for you to come to court today?

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

August 29, 2018

Page 108

A. Yes.

Q. Thank you. All right. So now let me ask you some other questions about Mr. Adelson and his involvement with the school. Mr. Adelson testified to the jury yesterday and he talked about being on the board. Did Mr. Adelson spend any personal time in addition to the money that the family gave, did he actually spend his own personal time on the school?

A. Mr. Adelson spent more hours than one could possibly imagine. Actually I kidded with him that all of the plans for the school were on their dining room table. Any time you walked in the house they were out there and he would roll those out. I can tell you that I used to fly out on Sundays, get into Vegas at 10:00 be at the Adelsons at 1045 and catch a redeye home and until I left 930, 10:00 o'clock we were very busy working on that. Every single plan and detail was taken a look at. I visited the site. So he was extremely involved besides the money. It was I think beyond a labor of love.

- Q. Did he continue to be involved personally after the school -- the new school got built?
 - A. Yes, he did.
 - Q. Okay. Thank you. I'm -- I will get back

```
1 to that later.
```

There has been some discussion about accreditation. You already mentioned that. When you first came to the school, was the school -- well, explain -- first of all explain -- I know you did a little bit I don't want to waste much time because I don't have much time to waste how important that accreditation is to a school?

- A. If you are a true independent school having the accreditation is the difference between being able to pass your students on with credentials to colleges, for them to certify the student is going to move to another school that they have come from a school that meets the standards of accreditation.

 And as I states and sorry I got a little upset about it, can you imagine telling a senior that they are -- their transcript is not from a accredited school? Not on my watch it wasn't going to happen.
- Q. So if the two years before you came there, you came in I think July of 2006?
 - A. Right.
- Q. Two years before. So what was the status of accreditation for the prior two years?
- A. What happened is that three years prior, the school hired one of the teachers to write the

25

Т.	accreditation report. Accreditation reports must be
2	from the entire community. The board has to be
3	interviewed, every teacher has to be interviewed,
4	and everybody needs to write it. It was written by
5	one person. And when they came, our accrediting
6	body back then was called Pacific Northwest
7	independent school association under the auspices of
8	the national association, independent schools which
9	I'm a mentor for, they found that out. And they
10	gave them one year to fix it up. They sent in a new
11	report that didn't meet the standards, they did it
12	the following year and then the credentials were
13	going to be pulled. And I was able to intercede
14	through the national association independent schools
15	to get an additional extension even though it was
16	going to be granted.
17	Q. Would that have had any well, how long
18	have you been involved in education?
19	A. I was involved I started in
20	September 1972.
21	Q. Would that affect, in your experience,
22	based on your experience, would the loss of
23	accreditation or the threat of loss of accreditation

have affected the school that at that time was

strictly the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy,

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	would	that	have	affe	cted	the	school	its	ability	to
2	attrac	ct sti	ıdents	s, in	your	exp	perience	53		

- A. Absolutely.
- Q. If the school didn't have students, would it be able to continue?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Was the school able to pay its operating costs when you first came there?
 - A. They were not.
 - Q. And this million 8 debt we were talking about, why did you have this debt on the school?
- 12 A. The debt was, again, it was part of
 13 construction and operating expenses that the school
 14 had and they were using that money.
 - Q. And how had you understood that the school had been operating before the Adelsons got involved at a deficit, at a loss?
 - A. I believe the school always operated in a deficit. We have a saying why are we called not for profit, because we are.
 - Q. An accurate description.
 - Do you have an opinion, when you came to the school in 2006, was the school in jeopardy of being able to continue?
 - A. I had the assurances from Victor Chaltiel

Page 112

```
1
     that they would find the funding to keep the school
 2
     going. And also I had from the board I would not
 3
     work for a school that did not have accreditation.
 4
     Not after all these years at my tail end. So I was
 5
     assured that the school would continue to be part of
 6
     that. And they did not know about the issue.
 7
              Let me do this, if I may. I want to talk
         0.
     about the construction of the school for a moment.
 8
     I would like to show you this photograph.
 9
                                                 In fact,
10
     probably show the one that Mr. LeVeque put up, his
11
     new exhibit I can't remember what number that was.
12
              MR. CARLSON:
                            183.
13
     BY MR. JONES:
14
              183.
         Q.
15
              MR. LEVEQUE: I can turn that on for you.
16
              MR. JONES:
                          If you don't mind using the one
17
     you have, that would be great. Thank you
18
     Mr. LeVeque. Appreciate that.
```

21 A. Use the pointer again.

BY MR. JONES:

0.

0.

19

20

22

23

24

25

A. Thank you.

I have it?

Q. I'm going to show you right here. What is this area as you under it?

So if you can turn around and look?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 producti

	Transcript, Tria	al August 29, 2016 Fage 113							
1	Α.	That was the entrance area when you came to							
2	the school	ol drop off point so you came in on							
3	Hillpointe Road.								
4	Q.	This would be him point road?							
5	Α.	That's right you came around the circle.							
6	Q.	And you came in a roundabout?							
7	Α.	Yes.							
8	Q.	And then of course the main entrance of the							
9	school is	s right here, right?							
10	Α.	Yes.							
11	Q.	What was right here?							
12	Α.	There was a sign.							
13	Q.	What did that sign say?							
14	Α.	It said the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew							
15	Academy.								
16	Q.	And when you drove in, was there really any							
17	way to mi	iss that sign?							
18	Α.	No, you would actually be going right into							
19	it.								
20		MR. JONES: Your Honor may I approach.							
21		THE COURT: You may.							
22		MR. JONES: I would like to mark these next							
23	in order	as a group. Would the Court like a copy?							
24		THE COURT: Thanks.							
25		THE CLERK: Next in line is 1123.							

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

August 29, 2018

Page 114

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          Okay 1123 is admitted.
 2
     Mr. LeVeque?
 3
                            I don't have an objection.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
              THE COURT: For the record that's four
 4
 5
     pages of photographs.
 6
              MR. JONES: Yes, Your Honor it's a total of
 7
     four pages, but what they are is they are simply
     trying to zoom in on the first photograph.
 8
 9
     could back out for a minute, Shane.
     BY MR. JONES:
10
11
              Mr. Schiffman, the entrance to the school
         Ο.
     changed, did it not?
12
13
         Α.
              It did.
14
              So is this a photograph -- I will represent
         0.
15
     to you this came out of Google Earth in fact Google
     Earth info is up here. This is a street view where
16
17
     you can go from an overhead to the ground. I think
18
     it's 143 if that helps orient the jury. If you
19
     could just put that up real quick for the jury to
20
           Take that one down the Google Earth we showed
     see.
21
     in opening statement.
22
              MR. GODFREY:
                            174?
23
              MR. JONES: Yes.
24
     BY MR. JONES:
25
              If we could look at this part right here,
         Q.
```

1 Mr. Schiffman	?
-------------------	---

- A. Yes.
- Q. This entryway is now different than the one in the old photograph from 2006 that we showed,
- 5 | right?

15

16

17

18

19

21

- A. Yes, we changed it to accommodate the traffic flow.
- Q. And completely redid the entryway and moved it down essentially to the east; is that right?
- 10 A. I can tell you I'm not sure east or west
 11 but we moved it further uphill point.
- Q. Let's go back to the new exhibit, just a new exhibit. So this is the new entryway can you tell the jury what this is?
 - A. There are two vinyl banners, one had the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, that was on the left, and the Adelson Educational Campus on the right -- I'm sorry, vice versa.
 - Q. You say banners?
- 20 A. Yes, banners.
 - Q. What does that mean? So the jury understands what you are talking about.
- A. Those have the vinyl banners you see in front of stores. I don't want to cheapen it, but on sale today. The guy on Spring Mountain makes those

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

```
1
    for $49 each.
2
             Over there in the upper left-hand corner,
        Ο.
    there is a date there. Do you see that is a street
3
4
    view, October 2007, right?
5
        Α.
             Yes.
6
        0.
             During 2007, tell the jury what was going
7
    on up at the property.
             We were in the middle of major
8
        Α.
```

A. We were in the middle of major construction. We took this piece of property. We were keeping school open. We were building 160,000 square feet of space at \$45 million expense plus we were also redoing the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy building at that time.

Q. I will get to that in a bit because there have been some questions asked about that.

Were those permanent monuments there in the front?

- A. Absolutely not.
- 19 Q. So what were they essentially made out of?
- 20 A. Vinyl.
- 21 Q. Vinyl?
- 22 A. Tent material, I would say.
- 23 THE COURT: That would be 1124. Any
- 24 | objections, Mr. LeVeque?
- MR. LEVEQUE: I guess I need some

```
003816
```

```
foundation.
 1
                           Regardless of who took it --
 2
              MR. JONES:
 3
              Your Honor, perhaps maybe it would be
     helpful to Mr. LeVeque if I laid some foundation
 4
     with the photo.
 5
 6
              THE COURT:
                           Yes.
 7
              MR. JONES:
                           May I approach with the copies.
              THE COURT:
                           Tell us what we are looking at.
 8
 9
     BY MR. JONES:
10
              Mr. Schiffman, showing you what has been
     marked as 1124, I believe --
11
12
         Α.
              Yes.
13
              Have you ever seen that picture -- or a
         O.
14
     picture of that before?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              Does that accurately reflect what you
         Q.
17
     believe exists up at the Adelson Campus to this day?
18
         Α.
              Yes.
19
         0.
              Do you believe that that is a true and
20
     correct photograph of the monument up at the Adelson
21
     Campus?
22
              Yes, it is.
         Α.
23
              MR. JONES:
                           Your Honor I would move its
24
     admission.
25
              THE COURT:
                           Okay.
```

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE: As long as you do the one
 2
     with the metadata I have no objection.
 3
              MR. JONES: With the metadata.
 4
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yes.
 5
              THE COURT: So that version will be
 6
     admitted as 1124.
 7
              THE WITNESS: By the way, if I can be a
     teacher for a second. You will notice the American
 8
 9
     flag is in the center. Usually see the American
10
     flag on the left. When you are marching the flag
11
     goes to the left. If it's stationary, it stays in
     the center. We had a lot of controversy on that,
12
13
     had a lot of people visiting me and had to get the
14
     Veteran's group to fully understand.
15
     BY MR. JONES:
16
              I did not know that, so that's news to me.
         Q.
17
              So you will see up at the top this has the
18
     metadata, that means that shows from a computer when
19
     that picture was taken, October 6, 2008.
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              Now if we go back down to the picture, now,
         Ο.
22
     do you have a recollection of when the school was
23
     completed?
24
              We opened up for students the last
```

Friday -- excuse me, the first Monday in August

```
Page 119
 1
     of 2007 -- no, excuse me, 2008.
 2
              And was that monument -- by the way, what
         Ο.
 3
     happened to the one that said the Milton I. Schwartz
 4
     Hebrew Academy that was the vinyl one?
 5
         Α.
              I don't know.
 6
         O.
              Go away?
 7
              I quess it did.
         Α.
              Did you ever see it up there when the
 8
         Q.
 9
     school was opened when the grand opening occurred in
10
     two thousand -- in August of 2008?
11
         Α.
              No.
              Exhibit 158 do you have it there in front
12
         O.
13
     of you? We can put it up on the screen. That's not
14
     what I thought it was.
                            Is that 158?
15
              MR. GODFREY:
                            157.
16
              MR. JONES: So let's look at that letter
17
     again, that's April 17, 2008. That's not the one
18
     I'm looking for. I'm looking for the one from
19
     August 28 of 2008. I thought I had it in my
20
     documents but I apparently do not.
21
              MR. GODFREY:
                             52.
22
              MR. JONES: 52 thank you.
23
     BY MR. JONES:
24
              That appears to be a letter from
         Ο.
25
     Mr. Schwartz to Mr. Schiffman do you see that?
```

Page 120

1	7\	Yes.
Τ .	Α.	res.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- Q. We talked about that before it's August 28, 2008, he says it was a pleasure meeting with you again today at the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew

 Academy. It has been a pleasure getting to know you over the last year I find the MISHA's progress to be tremendous the development of the Adelson School is truly spectacular you and the Adelsons and the entire board are to the congratulated for the growth of the school. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. He actually came out and toured the school, didn't he?
 - A. Yes, he did.
- Q. Was that sign that we just looked at that's Exhibit 1124 the photograph dated October 6, 2008, was that sign there in the front that said the Adelson Campus there in August 28 of 2008?
- A. Let me just think again. The sign was put up -- I think the sign went up around June, prior.
 - O. June of 2008?
- 22 A. Right.
- Q. Would there be any way possible you can conceive of -- let me put it this way.
- Did people come in the back entrance?

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

	Α.	No,	the	scho	ool	is	extremely	secure.	You
can	only	come	in	one	way	7.			

August 29, 2018

- Would you know of any way possible that Q. somebody driving in that school could not have seen that sign that said the Adelson -- the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Campus, if they drove in the school in August 28 of 2008? MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Calls for speculation.
- 10 THE COURT: Sustained.
- 11 You can answer, if you know.
- 12 THE WITNESS: You have to go past the sign.
- 13 BY MR. JONES:
- 14 You would have to go past the sign. Q. 15 So would you -- let's look at -- do you
- 16 remember any Review-Journal articles about the 17 opening of the school?
- 18 There were many arms that were written, but Α. 19 I don't remember off the top of my head.
- 20 Was it your understanding that Mr. Schwartz Ο. 21 in his claim against the school was claiming that 22 the middle school should be named after Milton
- 24 Α. Yes.

Schwartz?

23

25 And was it publicized to the -- made public Q.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
     in the announcements from the Review-Journal by the
 2
     school that the middle school was going to be named
 3
     after the Adelsons?
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Foundation.
 4
 5
              THE COURT: Overruled.
 6
              THE WITNESS:
                            I can't remember the article
 7
     but we had hired a person to be in charge of the
     middle school it was a separate building.
 8
 9
                          May I approached, Your Honor?
              MR. JONES:
10
              THE COURT:
                          You may.
11
     BY MR. JONES:
              Let me show you a document that's from the
12
         Ο.
13
     Review-Journal?
14
              MR. LEVEQUE: Do you have a copy.
15
              MR. JONES: Let me show to counsel first.
16
     BY MR. JONES:
17
              Mr. Schiffman, I'm showing you a document.
         0.
18
     Does that refresh your recollection whether when the
19
     announcement went out about the opening of the --
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              What is your recollection now that's
22
     refreshed?
23
         Α.
              I remember seeing this.
24
              I would like to show you now Exhibit 33.
         0.
25
     can take that back from you. Thank you, sir.
```

1	A. You are welcome.
2	Q. This document is in evidence. Again, it's
3	announcement, a groundbreaking ceremony you see
4	Summerlin Nevada November 21, 2006?
5	A. Right.
6	Q. Talking about the groundbreaking and
7	Mr. LeVeque asked you some questions about that?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. To break ground do you have to have plans
10	completed?
11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Were the
13	A. And the permits. You also have to have
14	permits from the City of Las Vegas.
15	Q. Were the plans completed by November 2006
16	as best you can recall?

- 17 A. The plans that were completed were what we call the building edifice itself.
 - Q. Right?

20

21

22

23

24

- A. We were still working on. So whatever the building perimeter would be there, we were still working on completing the interior of the building.
- Q. With that understanding, were those plans ever shown to the board?
 - A. Yes.

	Transcript, Tri	al August 29, 2018	Page 124
1	Q.	Before November of 2006?	
2	A.	Yes.	
3	Q.	Were they talked about on many board	
4	meetings'	?	
5	A.	We always ways start every board meet	ing
6	off with	a conversation about building and wha	t was
7	progress	ing at the time. It was a major	
8	undertak	ing.	
9	Q.	Could you tell the jury was Milton Sc	hwartz
10	at those	meetings?	
11	A.	He was at some of them.	
12	Q.	Was there any discussion of where the	
13	middle so	chool was going to be in the new build	ing?
14	Α.	Yes.	
15	Q.	And can you tell the jury, was Mr. Mi	lton
16	Schwartz	present during discussions of where t	he
17	middle so	chool was going to be in the new build	ing?
18	Α.	I have to phrase it this way. He was	
19	present v	when we discussed all of the pieces of	it.
20	I can't	say that we pulled that one piece and	
21	said		
22	Q.	Sure?	
23	A.	But he saw all the plans.	
24	Q.	Is it your belief or recollection tha	t

Mr. Milton Schwartz was aware that at least by even

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

```
1 November of 2006 that the middle school is going to 2 be in the new buildings?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. Did Mr. Milton Schwartz can you tell the jury did Mr. Milton Schwartz ever voice an objection about putting the middle school in the new building?
- A. He did not.
 - Q. Did Mr. Milton Schwartz ever tell anybody on the board in your presence or did you ever hear that Milton Schwartz says I demand that my name be put on the middle school of the new building?
 - A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. Did Mr. Schwartz as far as you can recall have ever opportunity to say that as far as you were aware, if he wanted to object to it?
 - A. I believe he could have.
- Q. I'm going to go back in time here just a minute. It's going to be before you were -- I believe this is exhibit that's in evidence,
- 20 | Exhibit 680.
- MR. JONES: Ms. Clerk -- Lorna, is 680 in?
- 22 | Should have asked the official record.
- 23 THE CLERK: No.
- 24 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. Let me go about it this way. Did you ever

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

have any board meetings that you attended where naming opportunities were discussed?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And was there any limit -- was this before the Adelsons had finalized their gift, their first gift about naming to the school?
- A. For their first gift was before -- the \$25 million gift was prior to my coming to the school.
 - Q. Fair enough. By the way do you know if that \$25 million even though it says 3 million and the jury has seen this multiple times but that one resolution says \$3 million we are going to name everything all these things after the Adelsons, you saw that?
 - A. Right.
- Q. Did the \$25 million even though it's not mentioned, did that come into play as part of that decision whether or not to name the school after them?
- 21 MR. FREER: Objection. Lack of foundation.
- 22 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. If you know.
- A. It was before my time. I can't answer that.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
              I do want to look at Exhibit 34, which I
         0.
 2
     believe is a joint exhibit. Let's look at that.
 3
              Mr. LeVeque asked you some questions about
     Dr. Lubin's name off of the building.
 4
                                             Do you
 5
     remember that?
 6
         Α.
              Yes.
 7
              And board minutes about that?
         0.
              Let's look at who was present at this
 8
 9
     meeting. It says present, Victor Chaltiel, Susan
10
     Steinberg, Milton Schwartz, Paul Schiffman.
11
     were there, right?
              Uh-huh. Yes.
12
         Α.
              So Milton Schwartz was there we know from
13
         Ο.
14
     these meeting minutes, right?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              But who was absent? Sheldon Adelson?
         Q.
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              So Mr. Adelson didn't vote, as far as you
         0.
19
     know if he wasn't at the meeting he couldn't have
20
     voted to take Dr. Lubin's name off the building,
21
     could he?
22
         Α.
              No.
23
         0.
              So let's look at the next page. It says up
24
     there at the very top Paul notified Tamar Lubin that
```

the building with her name was demolished.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

	7\	Voa
1	А.	169

- So did you ever -- were you aware of any Q. agreements between the school and Dr. Lubin about her name?
- Yes, there was an agreement that was a court order that her name go on the side of the building. It specified the building, where it was supposed to be located, the size and the detail as to what would be said.
- And so let me ask you. Did you ever talk to Milton Schwartz about taking Dr. Lubin's name off the building?
- Α. He was present when we announced it. Yes. He was there when we announced that that building was going to be demolished.
- Can you tell the jury if you had any Q. conversations specifically with Mr. Milton Schwartz about removing Dr. Lubin's name in connection with that building?
- Mr. Schwartz had filled me in on the Α. cantankerous times where Milton Schwartz's name came off the building so he said he was not -- you know, that it was okay for him to have this building demolished.
 - He was fine with having that happen? Q.

```
1
         Α.
              Yes.
 2
              By the way, did you ever talk to him about
         0.
 3
     replacing her name anywhere else on the property?
              We had had some conversations with the
 4
     board about possibly taking that area there a road
 5
 6
     that goes near there and putting her name up.
 7
              Did Milton Schwartz make any comment about
         0.
     that?
 8
 9
              Not about the sign, no.
         Α.
              So let's now look at Exhibit 221. That's
10
         Ο.
11
     not in evidence. I don't recall if it is or not?
12
              MR. JONES: Ms. Clerk is 221 in evidence?
              THE CLERK:
13
                          No.
14
     BY MR. JONES:
15
              Take a look at -- 212. I'm transposing
         0.
16
     numbers. I'm trying to rush here and I'm screwing
17
     things up. All right. Got the right one.
18
              Can you take a look at that, sir?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
              All right. Does -- first of all, does that
20
         Q.
21
     appear to be meeting minutes?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         Q.
              Does it appear you are present at that
24
     meeting?
25
         Α.
              Yes.
```

25

reference to?

Α.

```
Page 130
 1
              Do you have any reason to believe that this
         Ο.
 2
     is not a true and accurate copy of the meeting
 3
     minutes from June 12, 2007?
 4
         Α.
              No.
 5
         Ο.
              So let's --
 6
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I would move for its
     admission.
 7
 8
              MR. LEVEQUE: No objection.
 9
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you. It's admitted.
10
     BY MR. JONES:
11
              Look at the first page, June 12, 2007.
         Q.
     Milton Schwartz is there, right?
12
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              And you are there?
         O.
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              And then there -- if you look at the next
         Q.
17
     page, about -- under the treasurer's report that
18
     last part of the page, you will see pressure's
19
     report, $1.7 million note from Bank of America will
20
     come due in September. Nevada State Bank loan has
21
     11 months left with 9600 monthly. Do you see that?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         0.
              Could you tell the jury what that's a
```

That's a reference to the loan that we have

Page 131

```
1
    been talking about dealing with the one that was
2
    quaranteed by Milton Schwartz.
3
             MR. FREER:
                          Objection best evidence rule.
             THE COURT:
4
                          Overruled.
5
             MR. JONES:
                          I'm sorry.
6
             THE COURT:
                          Overruled.
```

7 BY MR. JONES:

8

9

10

11

- Q. So what would have happened -- tell the jury what would have happened had the school not renewed or actually they didn't renew the note they went out and got to another bank?
- A. Right.
- Q. The loan we saw was from a different bank wasn't it?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. So when counsel said to you there is no renewal that's because it wasn't renewed isn't that true?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. So tell the jury what would have happened if the school hadn't gone out and figured a way to get a new loan for that?
- A. As the head of the school, I would have had to figure out a way to raise 1.7 million dollars,
- 25 | which I don't know how I would have done that.

```
Q. Let me ask it a different way. If the school had defaulted on it, was there any real estate securing that loan?

A. No.

So it would just have been a note that
```

- Q. So it would just have been a note that would have to be paid back?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Be in default.

So by the way, we looked at this, June 12, 2007, before Mr. Schwartz died?

11 A. Yes.

6

7

8

9

10

15

16

17

18

25

Q. So do you have any reason to believe that

Mr. Schwartz was not well aware of this note that -
let me rephrase it a different way.

Is the note that's referenced in this -these minutes from Bank of America, the one you
believe or understood that Mr. Schwartz had
personally guaranteed?

- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. Is it possible, as far as you know, and I know you shall not a lawyer or a banker but would it be possible for you for Mr. Schwartz to have guaranteed a loan after he passed away?
- 24 A. No.
 - Q. Let's look at the last will and testament

Page 133

```
1
    which is Exhibit 22. I can't transpose 22.
                                                 I got
2
    that number right.
```

We talked about this will, Mr. LeVeque showed it to you let's look at page 2 which is the provision at the top 2.3, the one that's central issue in this case. Mr. LeVeque asked you if it says anywhere in there "the successor to the Hebrew Academy." Do you remember he asked you about that, and it wasn't in there?

- Α. Right, it's not there.
- What he didn't ask you was, if you look at Ο. that, it says the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, the Hebrew Academy. Do you see the word "corporation" in there?
 - Α. No.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- So there is nothing -- do you see anywhere Q. in there where it says that he is going to give \$500,000 or give a gift of \$500,000 to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy corporation?
 - No, doesn't say that. Α.
- Now let me ask you another question. Q. until Mr. Jonathan Schwartz sued the school, was there, in fact, a Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- 24 Yes, there was a building. Α.
 - Sure. And in fact, had there continued to Q.

BY MR. JONES:

```
1
     be a building for over -- I think I call of
 2
     calculated he died in August of 2007, and
 3
     Mr. Jonathan Schwartz sued the school in May 28 of
 4
     2013, I calculated that approximately five years and
 5
     about I think nine months or so. So would it be
 6
     true to say that from the date of Mr. Milton
 7
     Schwartz's death up until May 28, 2013, there was a
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         0.
              Have you asked at the school and you
11
     personally asked Jonathan Schwartz to pay the
     $500,000 beguest during that five and a half or five
12
13
     and a half plus years time period?
              I was present when Mr. Chaltiel asked.
14
                                                       Ι
15
     did not ask.
16
              And with respect to that issue, can you
         Q.
17
     tell the jury, as far as you know, was there anybody
18
     on the board, anybody at the school talking about
19
     taking Mr. Milton Schwartz's name off of that
20
     elementary school until his son sued the school?
21
         Α.
              No.
22
                          Objection misstates facts.
              MR. FREER:
23
              THE WITNESS:
                            Yes.
24
                          Overruled.
                                       He answered it.
              THE COURT:
```

```
1
              So to this day, as far as you know, based
         0.
 2
     on everything that you know, would it still be the
 3
     lower school, the elementary school still have that
 4
     name Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy on it, had
     his son not sued?
 5
 6
              MR. FREER: Objection. Calls for
 7
     speculation.
              THE COURT:
                          Sustained.
 8
 9
              THE WITNESS:
                            Do I answer?
10
     BY MR. JONES:
11
              Let me put it a different way. Based on
         Ο.
     everything that you know up to May 28, 2013, is
12
13
     there any reason for you to believe, based on your
14
     conversations with the board, all of the actions of
15
     the board, is there any reason to believe that his
     name would not still be on there?
16
              His name would still be on there.
17
         Α.
18
              Can you tell me, Mr. Schiffman -- maybe,
         0.
19
     better yet, can you tell the jury that even
20
     though -- do you believe that, based on everything
21
     you were able to find and see, that Milton Schwartz
22
     had an enforceable contract for naming rights?
23
              MR. FREER: Objection. Calls for legal
24
     conclusion.
25
                          Sustained.
              THE COURT:
```

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

August 29, 2018

Page 136

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Fair enough, Your Honor I
 2
     understand.
 3
              MR. FREER: Lack of foundation as well.
     BY MR. JONES:
 4
 5
              Well you did look for a contract, you
 6
     testified to that, right?
 7
              Yes, I did.
         Α.
              You couldn't find one?
 8
         Q.
 9
              Could not.
         Α.
10
         0.
              Is there anything you ever saw, based on
11
     your investigation of this very subject and your
     understanding of the facts as a layperson, not as a
12
13
     lawyer, is there anything that ever led you to
14
     believe that Milton I. Schwartz had an enforceable
15
     naming rights for the school?
16
              MR. FREER:
                          Objection as to "enforceable."
17
              THE COURT: That's the ultimate issue.
                                                        We
18
     have had some challenges.
19
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I appreciate that.
20
     I'm just asking him opinion based on what he was
21
     able to find and certainly other witnesses have
22
     testified directly on their opinion on that subject
23
     I think just about every witness.
24
              THE COURT:
                          Counsel approach.
25
              (Bench conference.)
```

Page 137

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

August 29, 2018

1 THE COURT: We are going to rephrase thank

- 2 you very much.
- 3 MR. JONES: Thank you Your Honor let me
- 4 rephrase and see if I can ask this a better way.
- 5 BY MR. JONES:
- 6 Q. Based upon -- well, you were asked to try
- 7 | to see if there was -- if you could find anything
- 8 | that you understood to be an agreement, right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. A naming rights agreement?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And I think you testified you were unable
- 13 | to do that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. Based on your own personal investigation
- 16 | you weren't able to find anything like that, true?
- 17 A. That is correct.
- 18 Q. Why then would the school continue to leave
- 19 Mr. Milton Schwartz's name up on the lower school if
- 20 he didn't have an agreement to do that based on your
- 21 understanding?
- 22 MR. FREER: Objection. Calls for
- 23 speculation. Lack of foundation.
- 24 THE COURT: So again, based on his
- 25 experience.

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

rial August 29, 2018 Page 138

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          That's correct.
 2
              THE COURT:
                          Okay. I will overrule that
 3
     objection.
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you.
 4
 5
              THE COURT: You can answer that.
 6
              THE WITNESS:
                            Thank you. People loved
 7
     Milton.
              That's as simple as that.
     BY MR. JONES:
 8
 9
              The fact that -- I will withdraw that.
         0.
10
              Let me ask you to look at Exhibit 213 which
11
     should be right behind that one.
12
         Α.
              Okay.
13
              I think that actually is in evidence.
         Ο.
14
     let's put that up on the board. If you look at the
15
     top it's a board minutes from December 13, 2007.
16
     You will see that you are there present at the
17
     meeting?
18
         Α.
              I was.
19
         O.
              It's part of Exhibit 213. There you go.
              We are looking at December 6? I'm on the
20
         Α.
21
     wrong page.
22
              Got it?
         0.
23
         Α.
              I have December 13 in front of me.
24
     here it is.
                  Thank you. I will look up here.
25
              That's probably easier.
         Q.
```

with the court?

25

Page 139

```
1
              So you are at that meeting, right?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              And if we look at the next page -- actually
         Q.
 4
     I'm sorry, two pages back, you will see at the very
 5
     top again talks about this whole issue?
              THE COURT: On that exhibit list we have a
 6
 7
     different date.
              MR. LEVEQUE: It has multiple board meeting
 8
 9
     minutes.
10
              THE COURT:
                          That's the one. I forgot.
11
              MR. FREER:
                          28 pages of exhibits.
12
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
13
     BY MR. JONES:
14
              I should have referred to a Bates number.
15
     He has it now. Says, we are now banking with Bank
16
     of America.
                  The new loan for Milton I. Schwartz
17
     Hebrew Academy is from Bank of Nevada.
                                              The
18
     executive committee recommends that the Hebrew
19
     academy have a credit line. Our knew loan is for a
20
     million 810. The credit line will be $2 million.
21
     Do you see that?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
              Is that exactly consistent with your
         Ο.
24
     statement under oath and the petition that was filed
```

	Transcript, Trial August 29, 2018 Page 140
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Does that again relate back to the loan
3	that Mr. Schwartz had guaranteed that had expired in
4	the fall of 2007?
5	MR. FREER: Objection. Best evidence rule
6	there is no guarantee that's ever been submitted
7	into evidence.
8	THE COURT: Overruled. With that
9	understanding, if he can answer just asking if it
10	was consistent with what he put in the petition.
11	MR. JONES: That's what I'm asking Your
12	Honor.
13	THE COURT: What is in the petition not
14	whether we have anything else.
15	BY MR. JONES:
16	Q. Is that consistent with the information
17	that your statement in the petition about that loan?
18	A. Yes.
19	MR. JONES: By the way, Your Honor, since
20	Mr. LeVeque did the examination, I assume
21	Mr. LeVeque would be doing the objections as opposed
22	to Mr. Freer.
23	THE COURT: I was busy taking notes but
24	that is a good point.
25	MR. JONES: This is a point of procedure,

```
1
     Your Honor.
 2
                          Your Honor.
              THE COURT:
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          Not that I don't like
 4
     Mr. Freer.
 5
              THE COURT:
                           Technically.
              MR. JONES:
 6
                          Not supposed to tag team.
 7
              THE COURT:
                           Technically you are correct.
                           I think there is a Nevada
              MR. FREER:
 8
 9
     Supreme Court back in the 40s.
10
              MR. JONES:
                           I'm not aware of that but I
11
     would ask that only one lawyer object.
12
              THE COURT:
                          Understood.
                                        Thank you. Good
     point.
13
14
     BY MR. JONES:
15
              I'm not going to belabor the December 13,
         0.
16
     2007, minutes because the jury has seen it about 50
     times.
17
18
              I would like to talk to you about
19
     Exhibit 43 that they have also seen about 50 times
20
     but I hope they will indulge me one more time.
21
     December 13, 2007, these are the resolutions that do
22
     mention, by the way, Mr. Schwartz at the bottom of
23
     the page.
24
         Α.
              Yes.
25
              Talks about the corporation's elementary
         Q.
```

Page 142

3

4

6

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

1 school shall be named in honor of Milton I. Schwartz 2 in perpetuity?

- Α. Yes.
- And you do have a recollection of that? Q.
- 5 Α. Yes, I do.
- 0. So let's go back up. The first one is the 7 one that talks about this corporation shall be known in perpetuity as the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. 8
- 9 Adelson Educational Institute in per Tuesday, 10 et cetera et cetera, right?
- 11 Α. Yes.
 - And then if you look at the next page, it 0. says at the top -- I'm sorry -- these are the pages that are out of order. So it's actually the third page. Victor Chaltiel was authorized on behalf of the corporation to execute and deliver the grant agreement letter dated December 13, 2007, blah, blah, blah, the jury has heard that, but this is authorizing him to sign an agreement?
- 20 Α. Yes.
 - The reason I wanted to mention it is it O. says right in there talking about naming the campus and the schools. What were the schools?
 - We had three different schools at the time. Α.
 - Can you tell the jury what they were in Q.

3

```
1 December of 2007?
```

- A. 2007 we had the lower school, the middle school, and the upper school.
- Q. I will withdraw that question. Thank you.

If we could look at Exhibit 44. The jury

6 has seen this more times than they probably ever

7 | hoped to. This is the actual naming rights

8 agreement, right?

- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And if you look down at Paragraph 3, you
- 11 | have seen this before, but it says, first line,
- 12 corporation agrees that the corporation, the campus,
- 13 | the high school, the middle school, and the
- 14 | classroom buildings themselves will be named in
- 15 perpetuity in honor of the Adelsons. Do you see
- 16 | that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. What were -- well, was the elementary
- 19 | school one of the classroom building?
- 20 A. I'm sorry?
- Q. Was the elementary school one of the
- 22 classroom buildings?
- 23 A. Yes, it was.
- 24 MR. FREER: Objection lack of foundation.
- 25 THE COURT: Overruled.

```
Page 144
 1
     BY MR. JONES:
 2
              Your answer, sir?
         0.
 3
         Α.
              Yes.
              Now, just the fact -- do you know why the
 4
         O.
 5
     Adelsons didn't incident immediately upon taking
 6
     Milton I. Schwartz name off the elementary school
 7
     even though they had this agreement?
         Α.
              It was always to honor Milton.
 8
 9
              Thank you.
         Q.
10
         Α.
              It was just as I said he was important and
     we did want -- the Adelsons and everyone else wanted
11
     to memorialize him.
12
              Did you believe that based on your
13
14
     understanding of the agreement, though, that the
15
     Adelsons had the right to take his name off if they
16
     wanted to?
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              Now I want to show you, I don't know that
         0.
19
     these are admitted yet. Exhibit 912.
20
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I move for the
     admission of 912.
21
22
                           Any objection to that.
              THE COURT:
23
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             No objection.
24
              THE COURT:
                           Thank you.
                                       It will be
25
     admitted.
```

Page 145

```
1 BY MR. JONES:
```

- Q. If you look at -- there we have January 10,
- 3 | 2008, board minutes. You will see who is present.
- 4 A. Yes.
- Q. Does it indicate you are present as well,
- 6 | "Staff"?
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. And if you look at the next page, it's the third paragraph down, the resolution of the
- 10 | articles?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. So this would be the next meeting after the
- December meeting in 2007; is that right?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. So this is the very next month you are having another meeting?
- 17 A. Yes.
- Q. Says the resolution of the articles of incorporation were discussed. The motion had passed on December 13, 2007, meeting that's the one we just
- 21 | talked about?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Clarification on the wording is still being
- 24 | reviewed by the Adelson family. At the meeting a
- 25 discussion ensued whether kippas should be mandatory

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

- 1 or strongly encouraged for Beit Midrash.
- 2 Adelsons will review this with their lawyer and
- 3 bring this part of the resolution back to the board

August 29, 2018

- 4 of trustees at a following meeting. Do you see
- 5 that?
- 6 Α. Yes, I do.
- 7 Do you recall, as you sit here in front of 0.
- this jury, whether or not that resolution of 8
- 9 December 13 was still in a state of flux even though
- 10 it had been signed off?
- 11 Α. It was still in a state of flux. They were
- still reviewing it. 12
- 13 Let's if we can move to Exhibit 50. 0.
- 14 Is that in the original book? Α.
- 15 We will put it on the screen. It will make 0.
- 16 it quicker and easier. This is the March 11,
- 17 2008 -- again the jury has seen this many times, but
- 18 you will see if we can compare this from the one
- from December 13 of 2007, put them side by side. 19 Ιt
- 20 is Exhibit 43.
- 21 So if you could blow up the bottom of that.
- 22 This is the one from December. And you will see at
- 23 the bottom it says the corporation's elementary
- 24 school shall be named in honor of Milton I. Schwartz
- 25 in perpetuity, correct?

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

2

3

5

6

7

8

14

15

Α		Yes	
7 7	•	+ C D	¢

- Q. Now, if we go to the later one in March, on March 11, there is no reference to the Milton I.
- 4 | Schwartz Hebrew Academy, right?
 - A. That is correct.
 - Q. And this one also -- one of the differences is this one in the first resolution references an Exhibit A as being the agreement. Do you see that?
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. So is it your understanding that -- well, what is your understanding of this resolution as it relates to the ones we saw in December and January that the jury just saw?
 - MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Foundation. He wasn't a board member.
 - MR. JONES: His understanding.
- 17 THE COURT: Taking into consideration he is
 18 not answering this as a board member but as the -19 their executive.
- MR. JONES: That's my question.
- 21 THE COURT: With that understanding.
- THE WITNESS: The March resolution was the one that was eventually adopted and executed by the
- 24 chairman of the board at that time.
- 25 BY MR. JONES:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Q. We have seen it before, I won't belabor it because of the lateness of the hour but is it your understanding that a contract watts signed by Mr. Chaltiel granting the Adelsons perpetual naming rights for the school?
 - A. Yes, it was executed.
 - Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit 51 admitted as Exhibit 51. This is from March 21, 2008. So a couple days later than the -- than those resolutions we were looking at on March 11th. But were you aware that the school had filed a certificate of amendment of the articles of incorporation with the secretary of state's office?
 - A. Yes, they did.
- Q. And in this case, it goes from the Milton

 I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy the name to what?
- A. To the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute.
- Q. Are the words "in perpetuity" used as part of the quotation?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. If we could look at -- I don't know if it's in evidence I think it might be, but 1012. That's the e-mail from Mr. Schwartz to . . .
 - MR. JONES: Your Honor I moved for its

Volume 5

1 admission.

2 THE COURT: It's admitted.

3 BY MR. JONES:

Let's put this up. If you look at the --4

August 29, 2018

- 5 right there where your cursor is, it's from
- 6 Mr. Jonathan Schwartz to Mr. Chaltiel, right?
- 7 says it's dated March 5 of 2010. You already told
- this jury that you had some meetings with 8
- Mr. Jonathan Schwartz in the first of the year of 9
- 10 2010, right?
- 11 Α. Right.
- And that the meetings were to discuss the 12 Ο.
- gift from his father? 13
- 14 Yes. It was to talk about the school and
- 15 what was going on.
- 16 So let's back out for a second. Do you Q.
- 17 recall ever seeing this e-mail or talking to
- 18 Mr. Chaltiel about this e-mail? Take a moment to
- 19 read it you are certainly welcome to it?
- 20 I remember it. I think Victor shared this Α.
- 21 with me. I remember seeing it.
- 22 So he talks about meeting with you and with Ο.
- 23 Mr. Chaltiel. And as always enjoyed seeing the
- 24 school. By the way do you recall him saying, hey, I
- don't like the monument out front that has only the 25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

1 | Adelson name on it?

- A. He never discussed it.
- Q. Did he ever say anything else about the way the school looked that he was objecting to about some naming rights?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Well, in this document, he does say the agreement is to make sure that my dad's intent is respected and followed the agreement. Do you recall him discussing that he wanted to talk about an agreement for naming rights?
 - A. We had so much going on then, I really can't remember.
 - Q. Then let me move on, then, so we don't belabor that, to another document. I would like to show what's been marked I believe admitted into evidence as 56 so if we could put that on the screen. You will see up at the top it says minutes of the Adelson Educational Campus board of trustees, June 8, 2010, right?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. You see you are present, staff, Paul Schiffman?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And if you go down below under the

22

23

24

25

```
1
     chairman's report, second paragraph, it says a
 2
     discussion referencing financial obligations
 3
     forthcoming to the Adelson Campus from the estate of
     the deceased benefactor Milton I. Schwartz commenced
 4
 5
     after board member received a certified letter from
 6
     Milton's son, Jonathan Schwartz, please see letter.
 7
              Do you see that?
              I do.
         Α.
 8
 9
              I take it at that time since you were the
         0.
10
     ahead of the school you saw a copy of the letter
11
     too?
12
              I did.
         Α.
              Let's look at the letter, Exhibit 55.
13
         Ο.
14
     says in the first paragraph, do you see that's dated
15
     May 10 of 2010, this is now Mr. Schwartz's been
16
     passed since -- Milton Schwartz since August
17
     of 2007. So it's almost three years, correct?
18
         Α.
              Yes, it is.
              His death to this letter.
19
         O.
20
```

It says, Mr. Jonathan Schwartz is saying I take my duty to fulfill my dad's wishes extremely seriously. I have done everything within my power over the last two and a half years to make certain that my dad's wishes are carried out precisely as provided for in his will.

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

2

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

Do you see that?

- Yes, I do. Α.
- 3 Goes on to say that he met with you at Q. 4 least four times about the bequest and met with Mr. Chaltiel twice. Right?
- 6 Α. Yes.
 - If you go to the next page, you will see 0. that he says up in the -- third page. Third page, a draft settlement basically accepts what the school is already doing, despite the fact that some of what the school has done in the last two and a half years breaches the agreements.

August 29, 2018

13 Do you see that?

- 14 Yes, I do. Α.
- 15 Now what did you think when Mr. -- well, do 0. 16 you have any understanding as to why Mr. Jonathan 17 Schwartz would need a new agreement signed if he 18 already had an agreement that set forth his father's 19 rights?
- 20 MR. LEVEQUE: Objection foundation calls 21 for speculation.
- 22 Overruled. THE COURT:
- 23 MR. JONES: Thank you.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Let's go through the question
- 25 again, I'm sorry.

```
1 BY MR. JONES:
```

Q. Sure. Let me put it a different way.

3 Did it make any sense to you that

4 Mr. Jonathan Schwartz would be demanding that the

5 | school sign a new agreement if his father already

6 | had one?

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. I'm a firm believer that you go by one agreement and don't go for a new one. That's in every case of anything that goes on.
- Q. Now, let's look at that agreement that was attached. That should be a part of that exhibit, Shane, if we could get to Bates number page 4, E S T 4.

So this is the document that Mr. Schwartz was demanding the school pay before it would give the money, the \$500,000 scholarship to the school, right?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And if you look at the document, it talks about a number of different things, but the school located, number two, let's go to number 2 down there. First of all -- well, number 2, that's good. The school located on the land grades pre-K through 4th and any new location shall be known in perpetuity as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy

```
1
     and any and all laws agreements, articles of
 2
     incorporation, operating agreements or other
 3
     documents associated with the school located on the
     land or any new location shall here to for and in
 4
 5
     perpetuity identify grades pre-K through 4th as the
 6
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
 7
              Do you see that?
              I do.
         Α.
 8
 9
              Based on your understanding of the
10
     agreement that the board -- the contract, the naming
11
     rights contract that the board entered into with the
     Adelsons, if the school did that, would the school
12
13
     be in breach of their agreement with the Adelsons?
14
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection to the extent it
15
     calls for legal opinion.
16
              MR. JONES: His understanding.
17
              THE COURT: To the extent it's his
18
     understanding only.
19
              THE WITNESS: My understanding, it would
20
     have made their agreement null and void.
21
     BY MR. JONES:
22
              Let's look at the next one. It says, MISHA
         0.
23
     shall prominently depict signage on the face of the
24
     building housing the pre-K and 4th grades, and any
```

new location and all entrances, therefore,

```
1
     exclusively identifying it and regularly maintaining
 2
     it as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy so it's
 3
     clearly evident to the public that it's known as the
 4
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. It says, the
 5
     sign facing Hillpointe located on the MISHA as of
 6
     March 3, 2010, is acceptable to Schwartz.
 7
              Well, was there a sign for Milton Schwartz
     on Hillpointe avenue on March 3, 2010?
 8
 9
              The sign on the building was facing
10
     Hillpointe Road.
11
              But the monument out front, the sign at the
     entryway on the ground, did that say Milton I.
12
13
     Schwartz?
14
              Did not.
         Α.
15
              Look at the next page. It says 4. Goes on
         0.
16
     and talks about all different other kind of things
17
     that had to have the logo of Milton Schwartz on it.
18
     If the school had signed this agreement, what is
19
     your understanding of what that would have done in
20
     connection with the agreement the school already had
21
     with the Adelsons?
22
                            Same objection.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
23
              THE COURT:
                          Same ruling.
24
     BY MR. JONES:
```

Your understanding?

25

Q.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

A. The Adelsons are honorable people,
wonderful, but it would have put us in a very
precarious situation because we had this agreement,
and then we have the agreement to the people who
just gave us over \$50 million.

- Q. Let me put it a different way. Would this agreement be consistent with the agreement that the school enter into with the Adelsons?
 - A. It would not be.
 - Q. Would it be in conflict?
- 11 | A. I believe so.
 - Q. Would it be in direct conflict based on your understanding of the two agreements?
 - A. Yes, I believe it would have been direct conflict with each other.
 - Q. I would like to go now to Exhibit 61, which is the petition. Again, Mr. LeVeque asked you about this. You signed this and verified the facts at least as you understood them at the time to be true, right?
 - A. That is correct.
 - Q. Was this an easy decision -- well, let me get some foundation here so you can tell the jury.

Were you involved in the board discussions about the decision to file this petition?

1	A.	I	was	present	for	the	board	conversations

- Q. That's what I meant. I understand you weren't a board member.
- Based on your observations of being there, was this an easy decision for the board to make?
 - A. No, it wasn't.
- Q. Can you tell the jury why it wasn't an easy decision?
- A. Because of the people's love of Milton Schwartz that it was very difficult to try to force this matter. They didn't want to get into a legal situation, but the board came to a point of their fiduciary responsibility, which is what made them get to this point to do this. But it was a very -- it was tough, tough conversation.
- Q. Was this done -- based on your observation and being present when this was discussed, was there any discussion of trying to disrespect Milton Schwartz or his legacy?
 - A. Absolutely not.
- Q. Let's look at page 4, which Mr. LeVeque actually referred you to. So it talks about the different schools, and you put this in this petition, right? And you said under oath this is what the very different schools were named, right?

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Α. Right. We were referring to our buildings.
- 2 And so at the time of the filing of this 0. 3 petition, Mr. Schwartz's name, Milton Schwartz name was still on the school, wasn't it?
 - Α. Yes, it was.
 - Ο. Let's look at the picture that's attached to the -- to this complaint. Is that a picture of the front of the building?
 - Α. It is.
- 10 0. Was that accurate at the time that the 11 petition was filed?
- 12 Α. Yes.
 - And so up to this point in time, at least Q. when you filed this petition, was there any reason, based on your understanding, this is again, just your understanding of what you -- when you were looking at that will and the provisions of 2.3 that said the money was to go to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, did the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy actually exist?
 - Α. Yes.
- 22 Is this actual proof of that? 0.
- 23 Α. This is proof that the building was there, 24 yes, that it was there.
 - I would like to refer you to your Q.

21

22

23

```
1
     declaration in this petition, Exhibit 61 but the
 2
     problem is we found with Mr. LeVeque, it doesn't
 3
     have a Bates numbers on it. You got to kind of dig
     through it. It's actually Exhibit 1. I think you
 4
 5
     have it up there, Mr. Schiffman.
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          May I approach, Your Honor.
 7
              THE COURT:
                          You may.
              MR. JONES:
                          Let me get this out of why you
 8
 9
     are way.
10
     BY MR. JONES:
11
              All right.
                          Because there has been some
         Ο.
     issues about timing, if you look at -- third page of
12
13
     your declaration, paragraph 18, it says -- here it
14
     says the $1.8 million mortgage was paid off and the
15
     quarantee of Mr. Schwartz was extinguished on
16
     November 2, 2010, from the proceeds of a portion of
17
     a generous $25 million donation made by the
18
     Adelsons. Do you remember that?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
```

- Q. And there was some questions as to whether or not any of the money that Adelsons donated was used to pay off that debt. Would this be -- would this refresh your recollection that in fact that's
- 24 | what happened with some of that money?
 - A. The Adelsons had paid that debt off.

Q. I bring this up because there was another question asked about specifically in connection with some resolutions if a particular amount of money was used to -- as part of the lower school. And so let me ask you, if you could, the building that had Mr. Milton Schwartz name on it?

A. Yes.

- Q. We are all very familiar with at this point, was any of the Adelsons money used in connection with that building?
 - A. Absolutely.
- Q. Would you please tell the jury the real history of what money of the Adelsons went in connection with the old building?
- A. It was -- the Adelsons instructed me to make sure that the building was brought up to code and to what would be true. First story we had was that the building did not have fire prevention in it. There was no sprinkler system in it. Under code, because that building wasn't attached to the new building, we didn't have to put sprinklers in it. Mr. Adelson insisted there would be sprinklers and a brand-new fire system put in the building. It was also that we built two new classrooms on to that building. We refurbished almost all of the

Volume 5

Transcript, Trial

23

24

25

Α.

of a million dollars.

```
1
     classrooms, and we built a gymnasium on to that
 2
     building as well, which was the first event in that
 3
     facility was the memorial service for Milton, which
 4
     I thought it was very memorable. They also spent --
 5
     I was getting upset at the amount of money spent on
 6
     the new playground area that was built outside but
 7
     it's one of the nicest playgrounds you can imagine
     for kids. So my recollection somewhere between
 8
 9
     three and $4 million was spent on refurbishing that
10
     building and then the building was refurbished,
11
     again, through a donation three and a half years
12
     ago, and it was totally painted, and we put in new
13
     bathrooms as well.
14
              Do you remember approximately how much
     money of the Adelsons -- well, was any of the
15
16
     Adelson gifts used to do that refurbish?
17
         Α.
              100 percent.
18
              I'm sorry?
         Q.
19
         Α.
              100 percent.
20
              Can you tell the jury how much money that
         O.
21
     was of the one that happened three and a half years
22
     ago?
```

MR. JONES: Court's indulgence. I think

A couple years ago it was around a quarter

Page 162

```
1
     I'm just about done.
 2
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
 3
     BY MR. JONES:
              Mr. Schiffman, you mentioned on direct
 4
 5
     examination you were aware of a conversation that
 6
     was between Mr. Chaltiel, the chairman of the board?
 7
              Right.
         Α.
              Mr. Adelson and Mr. Milton Schwartz?
 8
         Q.
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         Q.
              About naming issues. Do you recall that?
11
         Α.
              Yes, and paying off the loans and the half
     million dollar gift.
12
13
              While you weren't at that meeting, were you
14
     aware that the general nature of the conversation
15
     was that the campus -- between those three people,
16
     was that the campus would be named Dr. Miriam and
     Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Campus?
17
18
              MR. LEVEOUE: Objection. Foundation.
19
     Calls for hearsay. Calls for speculation.
20
              THE COURT: Yes. So it does seem to be out
21
     of court statements. I mean he --
22
              MR. JONES:
                          Let me go back Your Honor maybe
23
     I can rephrase.
24
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
25
     BY MR. JONES:
```

```
1
              Did you have any conversations with
     Mr. Chaltiel or Mr. Adelson or Mr. Schwartz after
 2
 3
     they met, the three of them met?
 4
              I had dinner that evening with Mr. Adelson
 5
     and Mr. Chaltiel did our wives.
 6
         Ο.
              Was that a subject of discussion even if it
 7
     was just in general?
 8
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection hearsay.
 9
                          That question is okay.
              THE COURT:
10
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you.
11
              THE WITNESS:
                             They were very happy that
     they had a great meeting with Milton and that he
12
13
     agreed to --
14
              THE COURT: Okay here we go.
15
                            Okay, I will stop.
              THE WITNESS:
16
     BY MR. JONES:
17
              Without saying what they said, did you end
         Ο.
18
     up having an understanding of what the discussion
19
     was about?
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: Same objection.
22
                          That question is okay.
              THE COURT:
23
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you Your Honor.
24
     BY MR. JONES:
25
              Part of your understanding -- was part of
         Q.
```

```
1
     your understanding that the naming the campus the
 2
     Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson was part of the
     discussion, is that part of your understanding?
 3
 4
              I have to tell you at this time I don't
 5
     remember.
 6
         Ο.
              Fair enough. So if I could, I would like
 7
     to publish Mr. Schiffman's deposition?
              THE COURT:
 8
                          Okay.
     BY MR. JONES:
 9
10
         0.
              Mr. Schiffman, do you remember that?
                                                     Do
11
     you remember you had your deposition taken?
                          There were two of them.
12
              THE COURT:
13
              THE WITNESS:
                            Yes.
14
     BY MR. JONES:
15
              The first one was, I believe, in March
         Q.
     of 2014, so much longer time ago?
16
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              You would say your memory back then about
         0.
19
     the events that happened in --
20
              THE COURT: While we are doing that, we are
21
     going to take a very brief recess. I think we have
22
     jurors that need to take a break. Come back right
23
     at five.
               That will give us --
24
              MR. JONES:
                          I have two or three questions.
25
                          We will be staying until about
              THE COURT:
```

```
1
     5:30.
 2
              Don't talk about it and don't do research
 3
     while you were in the bathroom. Come right back.
 4
     No more Starbucks.
 5
              (Off the record.)
 6
              THE COURT:
                          Ladies and gentlemen of the
 7
     jury, we appreciate your return on case P061300.
     Mr. Jones is going to wrap up his questioning and
 8
     then we will hear from Mr. LeVeque and Mr. Jones
 9
10
     again, and then it will be your turn.
11
              Mr. Schiffman, in Nevada jurors it ask
12
     questions. As an FYI, you will hear from counsel,
13
     but you may hear from jurors. Hang in there.
14
              MR. JONES: We stipulate to the presence of
15
     the jury.
16
              MR. FREER:
                          Stipulate to the presence of
17
     the jury and the entry of 159.
18
              THE COURT: We have updated for 1459.
19
              MR. JONES:
                          I so stipulate as well, Your
20
     Honor.
21
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
22
     BY MR. JONES:
23
              Mr. Schiffman, I want to keep my promise.
         0.
24
     On page 29 of your deposition you may recall I asked
```

you if you recalled specifically making any comment

```
1
     or remembered having -- I'm sorry. An impression or
 2
     understanding about the meeting between Mr. Milton
 3
     Schwartz, Mr. Adelson, and Mr. Chaltiel. If you
     look at page 29, lines 5 through 18, I ask if you
 4
 5
     review that. Does that refresh your recollection
     that you do have a recollection of an understanding
 6
     of what was discussed?
 7
              Reading what I said then, yes.
 8
 9
              All right. So what was your
         0.
10
     recollection -- or what is your recollection of what
11
     was -- your impression of what was discussed or
     understanding of what was discussed?
12
13
              Reading backward from way back when, it was
         Α.
14
     that the campus would be named the Dr. Miriam and
15
     Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Campus.
16
                          Thank you. I have no further
              MR. JONES:
17
     questions. Thank you, Your Honor. Thank you,
18
     Mr. Schiffman.
                          Thank you. Then while Shane
19
              THE COURT:
20
     changes out, Mr. LeVeque, are you going to have some
21
     redirect and/or cross?
22
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes. I will start where we
     left off.
23
24
                          EXAMINATION
25
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
```

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

21

22

23

24

25

```
Q. Page 29 of your deposition taken on 2014, do you also -- do you recall the follow-up question where it was asked whether in that conversation it was represented that Milton's name would no longer be associated with the campus and your answer was "no knowledge," do you remember that?
```

A. Yes.

MR. JONES: Your Honor, that's a legitimate question. I just think it not the proper use of a deposition, but in the interest of time --

THE COURT: So noted.

MR. JONES: -- I certainly think that's appropriate question just not using the deposition.

THE COURT: You are not waiving any future objections.

MR. JONES: All right.

MR. LEVEQUE: May I approach the witness

18 | Your Honor?

19 THE COURT: Sure.

20 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

Q. Mr. Schiffman, I will represent to you that these are pretrial disclosures that was filed by the school right before trial. Do you see you listed as a witness?

A. Yes.

Q.

Page 168

1 What address do they have on there? Ο. 2 2012 Summit (inaudible), Unit 101, Las Α. 3 Vegas, Nevada. Is that your address? 4 Ο. 5 Α. It is not. 6 Q. Did that used to be your address? 7 That's why where I lived before leaving Α. town. 8 9 Do you think it's fair for the estate to 10 assume that the address provided by the school with 11 respect to where you are would be a reasonable assumption to make? 12 13 MR. JONES: Your Honor, I don't think that 14 was the testimony that that's where he was served. 15 THE COURT: No. But the disclosure was the 16 old address. The question is it fair. You know I 17 don't think that's inappropriate question for the 18 witness to answer. 19 THE WITNESS: The school has my address in 20 White Plains. 21 BY MR. LEVEQUE: 22 Do you know whether or not if we attempted 0. 23 to serve you in Nevada first? 24 I do not know. Α.

If I represent to you that we did would you

```
1 | accept my representation?
```

- A. I would accept that. I did accept your summons in New York. Made arrangements for it.
- Q. That was only after we attempted to serve you in Nevada based on the address provided by the school?
- 7 A. Nice man.
- 8 Q. Service processor?
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. Mr. Jones asked you about questions about the old building being refurbished do you remember that?
- 13 A. Yes.

22

23

- 14 Q. I don't think you said when. When was 15 that?
- A. That was done while we were doing the construction, so simultaneous to building the new facility.
- 19 Q. It was refurbished again, though, wasn't 20 it?
 - A. No, we received a donation to refurbish Bishop, to paint the building, fix the bathrooms.

 And that was -- has to be three and a half years ago, just before I left.
- 25 Q. Okay. So 2014, 2015, somewhere in there?

- 1 Α. Yes.
- 2 But after Mr. Schwartz died, right? 0.
- 3 Α. Yes.
- So we looked at Exhibit 55, which was the 4 O. 5 letter that Jonathan Schwartz sent in 2010 to all of 6 the board members which you testified that you saw 7 and you read it, correct?
- Α. Correct. 8
- 9 Do you know, as of the date of that letter, 10 which was May of 2010 if my client knew that the 11 school had passed that resolution in December of 2007 and the grant letter was signed in 12
- 13 December 2007?
- 14 Α. No.
- 15 You don't know one way or the other? Q.
- 16 Right, I do not. Α.
- 17 And did the school provide any sort of 0. 18 response to that offer of settlement, any sort of 19 counteroffer or anything?
- 20 That was left in the hands of Mr. Chaltiel. Α. 21 I was not privy to those conversations.
- 22 So you don't know one way or the other? Q.
- 23 Α. No.
- 24 And I believe you testified the reason why Q. the board voted to take the signage off the old 25

Volume 5

```
Transcript, Trial
                                                       Page 171
 1
     school building was because my client filed a
     lawsuit; is that correct?
 2
 3
         Α.
              That is correct.
              And was that a unanimous decision of the
 4
         Q.
 5
     board?
 6
         Α.
              There was no objection.
 7
         Q.
              Okay.
         Α.
              So I can't --
 8
 9
              Did Mr. Adelson vote for that?
         0.
10
         Α.
              Yes, he did.
11
              Did he state whether that was the reason
         O.
     that he wanted the name removed because my client
12
13
     filed a lawsuit?
14
              He was one of many who had conversations
15
     about that.
16
              So removing the name on the building had
17
     nothing to do with other alleged promises that
     Mr. Schwartz had to the school was it?
18
19
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I just object it
20
     calls for speculation or lacks foundation.
21
              THE COURT: I think maybe lacks foundation.
22
     I would certainly agree.
23
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
24
              There were no other reasons other than the
         0.
25
     fact the lawsuit was filed, correct?
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. Are you aware that Mr. Adelson testified that there were other reasons?
 - A. Do not know about his testimony.
- Q. Did you ever -- were there ever any commitments, alleged commitments discussed in board meetings having to do with a half million dollar commitment and another half million dollar commitment other than what's provided in the will?

MR. JONES: I think that actually just my only objection I think that misstates Mr. Adelson's testimony.

MR. LEVEQUE: I didn't say it was his testimony.

15 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

- Q. I asked if there were any discussions with the board?
 - A. Not that I am aware of or could remember.
- Q. We need to go back to something here. Do you remember Mr. Jones showing you a resolution from December of 2007 and then a resolution from March of 2008?
- 23 A. Right.
- Q. I'm going to pull up the one from I guess it was 2008. Does this resolution say in 2008 that

```
1
     it's amending or superseding a previous resolution?
 2
              It's not written there, no.
         Α.
 3
              This resolution actually talks about
         0.
 4
     different things than the December 1, right, it
 5
     talks about taking out a $500,000 loan and then
     another $670,000 loan. Do you see that?
 6
 7
         Α.
              Yes.
                          Object to the form of the
              MR. JONES:
 8
 9
     question.
10
              THE COURT: He has answered, so overruled.
11
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Okay.
12
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
13
              Do you remember if these resolutions with
14
     respect to these two loans were even in the December
     resolution?
15
16
              I don't remember.
         Α.
17
              This is a different resolution, isn't it,
         Ο.
18
     Mr. Schiffman?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              Do you remember seeing drafts, various
         Q.
21
     drafts of a resolution relating to this that weren't
22
     signed?
23
         Α.
              There were many drafts of the resolutions
24
     that came through.
25
              Right. Do you remember an interim
         Q.
```

August 29, 2018

discussion about whether the school was going to operate as an orthodox institution as opposed a nonorthodox institution?

- A. That was not the conversation.
- Q. What about wearing a kippa?
- A. Yarmulke, kippa.
- Q. Can you tell the jury what that is?
- A. It's a skull cap that men wear during traditional Jewish services. So that was the conversation about it should men have their heads covered when they are in the Bait Man Ross [phonetic], which is the -- our -- it called Bait Man Ross is actually for learning, but it's also the campus is where we kept the torah scrolls, and there were services held there.
- Q. I pulled up I'm going to try to do a side by side comparison here one of the several drafts of the resolution during this time period that was never signed and it's been admitted into evidence as Exhibit 921. I want to direct your attention to the first resolution of the one that wasn't signed. It states the first resolution of the board meeting dated December 13, 2007, be amended and restated as follows. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes, I do.

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

3

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

August 29, 2018

- 1 But that language isn't in the March 2008 0. 2 that was signed, was it?
 - Α. I don't believe so, no.
- So the March 2008 resolution is not 4 Ο. 5 intended to amend or restate to the extent it's inconsistent the December 2007 resolution is it? 6

7 Objection urine assumes facts MR. JONES:

not in evidence. 8

9 BY MR. LEVEOUE:

- 10 0. I didn't hear your answer?
- 11 THE COURT: Hang on Mr. Schiffman. the train of that question. 12
- 13 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 - To your knowledge, Mr. Schiffman -- we can agree that this language that was in a draft about the first resolution being amended and restated is not in the March 2008 resolution, correct?
- 18 Α. Yes.
 - To your knowledge, if the March 11, 2058, Ο. res Lewis was intended to amend and restate the December 1, you would expect to see that language in the March 2008 resolution, wouldn't you?
 - Α. This was drawn up by attorneys.
- 24 Your Honor. Lacks foundation. MR. JONES:
- 25 That was his answer is it was THE COURT:

Q.

```
1
     drafted by counsel, so it doesn't matter.
 2
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              Go to Exhibit 212. I will just pull it up
 3
         0.
 4
     because it's already been admitted. Trying to get
     to the treasurer's report here talking about the
 5
 6
     loan.
            There it is.
 7
              Do you remember Mr. Jones questioning you
     about this report from the treasurer in these
 8
 9
     minutes?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
         O.
              All right. Nothing in these minutes said
12
     that this loan was guaranteed by Mr. Schwartz, does
13
     it?
14
              Does not say that.
15
              How do you know? Did you look at the loan
         Q.
16
     to see if it was quaranteed or is that just what
17
     someone told you?
18
              This was talking about the new loan or the
         Α.
     old loan?
19
20
         Ο.
              The purported old loan.
21
              The old loan I saw the paperwork in that.
         Α.
22
              It's not been produced in this case, has
         Q.
     it?
23
24
         Α.
              No.
```

And there is nothing in these minutes

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

2

3

Mr. Jones made a point I'm showing that Mr. Schwartz was present in this meeting. Do you remember that?

- Α. Yes.
- And again this is the meeting from June 12, 4 Ο.
- 5 2007, approximately two months before he passed
- There was a discussion about this loan, but 6
- 7 there certainly isn't any discussion about
- Mr. Schwartz back off that loan, is there? 8
- 9 Not in here. Α.
- 10 0. And there was no demand made against the 11 estate for repayment of that loan, was there?
- 12 No there was not. Α.
- 13 And it was not in the petition that was O. 14 filed that you verified, was it?
- 15 Α. No.
- 16 Prior to the 2010 letter that was May 2010 Q. 17 that Mr. Schwartz sent the board, to your knowledge,
- 18 did anyone at the school notify Jonathan that the
- 19 school changed its corporate name to the Adelson
- 20 Educational Campus?
- 21 No, I'm not aware of that. Α.
- 22 To your knowledge, did the school notify 0.
- 23 Jonathan that it entered into a naming rights
- 24 agreement in December 2007?
- I don't believe it did. 25 Α.

```
1
              You mentioned the phrase fiduciary
         0.
 2
     responsibility in Mr. Jones' examination of you.
 3
     you understand that my client Jonathan Schwartz also
 4
     has a fiduciary responsibility as the executor of
 5
     the estate?
 6
         Α.
              I do understand that.
 7
              To your knowledge, actually let me ask you
         0.
     this question. About the lawsuit that precipitated
 8
 9
     the removal of the name from the building.
     filed the lawsuit first?
10
              The school filed the lawsuit.
11
         Α.
              Is a building a legal entity, to your
12
         0.
13
     knowledge?
14
         Α.
              I can't answer that.
15
              MR. JONES: Object to the form.
16
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
17
              Do you know one way or the other?
         0.
18
         Α.
              I don't want to guess at legal terms.
19
         O.
              Let me ask you this. The petition that the
     school filed that you verified was in May of 2013,
20
21
     correct?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         Ο.
              And at that time there was no legal entity
24
     known as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy,
25
     correct?
```

Page 179

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

3

6

7

8

9

15

19

20

21

22

23

24

August 29, 2018

1 MR. JONES: Object to the form of the 2 question your again lacks foundation.

THE COURT: If he knows.

4 THE WITNESS: I don't know.

5 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

- Q. We did look at the amendment to the articles of incorporation that changed the corporate name to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute in March 2008, correct?
- 10 Α. Yes.
- 11 Ο. Let's assume for a moment that the check was made out to Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in 12 13 May of 2013. Okay?
- 14 Α. Yes.
 - How is the bank going to cash that check? Q.
- 16 We actually had the department state I'm Α. 17 not sure what the terminology is we actually had 18 many names that we were doing business under.
 - So you were doing business under the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 - That was, I believe, one of the things Α. still registered.
 - The building that was demolished that had Dr. Lubin Saposhnik's name on it, what was is

demolished for? 25

Volume 5 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

August 29, 2018

- A. To build the new campus.
- Q. A specific building, or do you know?
- A. It actually became a parking lot. And two new gyms were built.
 - Q. In 2008 when you gave the tour, I think it was in August 2008, with Jonathan Schwartz, did you ever tell him that there was no longer a corporate name of the school as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 - A. That did not come up in the conversation.
 - Q. Did you tell him that the naming rights agreement, the one in December 2007 changed the name of the middle school to the Adelson middle school?
 - A. Did not.
 - Q. I believe you testified that the attorney that you gave -- I think it was you gave the Sabbath letter to when you were doing your due diligence to determine whether there was a naming rights agreement, prior one that was Max Couvillier; is that correct?
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. And Mr. Couvillier's firm was the law firm hired to file the petition; is that correct, the petition to compel the distribution of the \$500,000?
 - A. Yes.

2

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- Q. Who paid that bill?
- A. The school paid the bill.
- Q. Did the school get reimbursement for the payment of that bill?
 - A. No.
- Q. Who is paying for the fees for this litigation right now, do you know?
 - A. I have no idea.
 - Q. The construction loan, the \$45 million construction loan, that was secured by the property, correct?
 - A. Technical pieces, I don't want to guess. I believe it was, but I really don't want to guess.
 - Q. I don't want you to guess. Let me see if I can rephrase the question.

Did you have any understanding with respect to, if the school defaulted on that loan, if the bank would come in and take the property?

- A. Again, I don't remember the technical pieces of it. I say that to you because I was in the middle of trying to get students, the school opened and we had lots of people handling those pieces for me.
- Q. In your opinion would it be unusual for a loan of that sides to be not secured by property?

Volume 5

23

24

25

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Object Your Honor lacks
     foundation.
 2
 3
              THE COURT: Again his understanding through
     his experience and knowledge.
 4
 5
              THE WITNESS:
                            I can tell you that my home
     in White Plains would be taken by the bank if I
 6
 7
     didn't pay. It's the best I can answer that.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 8
 9
              Fair enough.
         0.
              You would agree with me that there was no
10
11
     other feasible way of paying off that $45 million
     loan other than a donation by the Adelsons?
12
13
              Absolutely. Only way to pay it off was a
         Α.
14
     donation.
15
              By the Adelsons, correct?
         0.
16
         Α.
              Yes.
              There was no other donors out there that
17
         0.
18
     would be willing could come up with nearly as much
19
     money, to your knowledge?
20
              The gift is unprecedented in the
         Α.
21
     independent school world.
22
              So to your knowledge, Mr. Schiffman, with
```

respect to the claims in this case, the only promise

or obligation in your knowledge that has not been

fulfilled by Mr. Schwartz is the payment of the

```
1
     beguest through the will; is that correct?
 2
         Α.
              That's the only piece of paper that I read
 3
     that has the half million dollars.
              Are you aware of any other information that
 4
 5
     you obtained in board meetings or conversations with
     Victor Chaltiel or Mr. Adelson that would lead you
 6
 7
     to believe that there were any other obligations
     that Mr. Schwartz had that he did not satisfy?
 8
 9
              Only from conversations. I don't have -- I
         Α.
10
     never read anything.
11
              Nothing in writing?
         0.
12
              Right.
         Α.
              Nothing reflected in the board minutes,
13
         Q.
14
     correct?
15
         Α.
              Right.
16
              MR. LEVEQUE: Court's indulgence, Your
17
     Honor.
18
              THE COURT:
                           Okay.
19
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
20
              You previously said -- I might be
         Ο.
21
     paraphrasing correct me if I'm wrong you would love
22
     to see this case resolved; is that correct?
23
         Α.
              That's right.
24
              Do you believe it was fair for the school
         Q.
     to remove Milton's name from the school?
25
```

Page 184

```
Volume 5
Transcript, Trial
```

1

August 29, 2018

MR. JONES: Your Honor I don't know if I

2 | need to make an objection to that.

3 THE COURT: Sustained.

4 MR. LEVEQUE: With that, I conclude my

5 | examination.

6 THE COURT: Mr. Jones.

7 MR. JONES: Three minutes? I think I have

8 | three questions.

9 EXAMINATION

10 BY MR. JONES:

11 Q. I have got three notes to myself I want to

12 | follow up on, and that's it -- hopefully, that will

13 | be it.

14 You said you are not aware of any other

15 | agreements or other reasons that Mr. Adelson might

16 | have voted to take down the name, right?

17 A. Right.

18 O. That doesn't mean there weren't other

19 reasons that Mr. Adelson had for taking down the

20 | name?

21 A. Only ones that I'm aware of.

22 Q. Mr. LeVeque showed you the resolution from

23 | March 11, 2008, and it said -- showed you that it

24 | had -- it was different than the resolution from

25 December of 2007?

1 A. Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Rather than waste the jury's time since they have seen them 40 times the very first resolution on each of those days, first resolution in December of 2007, and the first resolution in March of 2008, those are the same subject, aren't they, they both relate to authorizing Mr. Chaltiel, and I can bring them up for you and the jury?
- 9 A. No.
- Q. Those both specifically relate to naming rights contract and authorizing Mr. Chaltiel to sign a naming rights contract, right?
 - A. That is correct.
 - Q. So the fact that they talk about other things at that March meeting doesn't take away that they were also talking about the same thing at the March meeting in part as they were talking about in December, would you agree with that?
- 19 A. I would agree.
 - Q. Only other question I have is Mr. LeVeque asked you if you ever specifically told Mr. Jonathan Schwartz when you met with him at any time, including going way back to August of 2008, that there was going to be the Adelson middle school, right?

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. That's correct.
- Q. And I think you said no I don't remember saying that?
 - A. I don't remember saying it.
 - Q. We talked about some of these things before, but was this -- was the school doing anything to keep that information secret?
 - A. It was up on our website.
 - Q. Was it also in a press release that went out in the newspaper that we already saw today?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. That we talked about?

To your knowledge, was the school interested in getting out to the public the fact that there was a new Adelson middle school, the fact that there was a new Adelson high school, was that something that when the opening occurred in 2008, was that something that the school wanted to pub size as much as it could?

- A. The best thing to do to have students in a high school is to have students in a middle school who want to stay and go to the high school.
- Q. Do you believe -- and this is just based on what you understood was a press release that was provided by the school, that anybody who read the

Page 187

```
1
     paper could have easily seen that the Adelson -- one
 2
     of the schools was going to be called the Adelson
 3
     middle school in early -- or certainly by August
     of 2008?
 4
 5
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Misstates the
 6
     evidence.
 7
              THE COURT: Overruled.
              MR. LEVEQUE: The article was
 8
 9
     October 2000 --
10
              THE WITNESS: Yes.
11
     BY MR. JONES:
12
              If they would have read the paper they
         Ο.
     would have seen that press release?
13
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
              MR. JONES: No further questions.
                                                  Thank
16
     you very much.
17
              THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, this is
18
     your opportunity -- Mr. Schiffman, as we have told
19
     you, resides out of state and we will be saying
20
     good-by to him. He is on his way home. This is
21
     your chance to ask questions. I do see some
22
     questions.
              THE WITNESS: How does this work?
23
24
              THE COURT: What's going to happen is the
25
     marble is going to bring me the written questions
```

```
1
     from the jury. I will talk to counsel. If it's a
 2
     question we can ask you, I will read it and you will
     answer, if you can, the question the way it's
 3
     written. I can't ask you anything other than the
 4
 5
     question the way its written.
 6
              THE WITNESS:
                            That's a great system.
 7
              THE COURT: Just a couple minutes here.
                                                        Wе
     will be right back with you.
 8
 9
              (Bench conference.)
10
              THE COURT: Mr. Schiffman, as I explained
11
     the court can only ask you questions of fact so
     these -- I can't ask you about any legal conclusion
12
13
     so we are asking you for facts. Got some good
14
     questions for you here from the jurors.
                                              The first
15
     one from Sarah? Seat 9 is why did you not respond
16
     to Jonathan Schwartz letter in 2008 since the school
17
     was still named as MISHA.
18
              THE WITNESS: At that time in 2008, I asked
19
     our board to take on all correspondence details.
20
     was in the process of -- had a brand-new school, I
21
     had students I had all other responsibilities. So I
22
     asked Victor Chaltiel if he would do responses,
23
     because it was a board issue, not a management
24
     issue.
                          The next question -- and these
25
              THE COURT:
```

```
1
     are from William Hall in seat 4. When seeing the
 2
     Sabbath letter, did you believe that Milton Schwartz
 3
     make an attempt to have a school named after him in
 4
     perpetuity?
 5
              THE WITNESS:
                            I don't believe that he did.
     I believe there was a situation at hand that you
 6
     need to know at the time the school was in financial
 7
     trouble and he did step forward to take care of the
 8
 9
     finances at that particular time, but I didn't think
10
     it had to do with naming rights in perpetuity of the
11
     school.
12
                          There is a subpart of to
              THE COURT:
13
     question.
14
              Did the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy
15
     and the Adelson high school coexist for some more
16
     time because of marketing strategy by Kay Lau &
17
     Associates, or more because of concern related to
18
     the aforementioned letter?
19
                            It was all to do with
              THE WITNESS:
20
     marketing of the school and to bring together the
21
     campus as one.
22
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you.
23
              Another subpart to that question, again,
24
     from Mr. Hall.
25
              The naming rights agreement with the
```

```
Adelsons explicitly mentions middle school and high school both, not elementary. Is this because of the Sabbath letter you found?

THE WITNESS: When those agreements were signed, we didn't even know the Sabbath letter existed. We are talking about a distance of about
```

THE COURT: Question number one from Giovana Corona in seat 8 is: Mr. Schiffman, can you please clarify what it takes for a school to be accredited?

five or six years. Sabbath letter came much later.

There are some subparts, but just generally what it takes for accreditation.

THE WITNESS: You have to present yourself to our accrediting body. Has to be only not for profit schools cannot be a profit center. Case in point the Challenger schools in town those are for profit schools including Las Vegas day. For our accrediting body you have to prove you are not for profit, that you are meeting your mission and that you are acting -- you are helping the students in a very -- not rigorous program but providing them with the best qualities that you can afford, as well as that you have a governing board and that you will adhere to the rules and regulations of the national

24

25

```
1
     association of independent schools. So that's our
 2
     accrediting. All schools you can get accrediting.
 3
     By the way, there are accrediting bodies where you
 4
     can buy accreditation. It's sad to say, I won't
 5
     tell you who but there are some schools in town that
 6
     you send them a couple hundred dollars and you fill
 7
     out a one page form and you are accredited.
                          I think you answered this part,
 8
              THE COURT:
     but I will read it to you and you can tell me if you
 9
10
     think you have answered it.
11
              What are the requirements a school must
     meet to be accredited and remain in compliance?
12
              THE WITNESS: I think I answered that
13
14
     question.
15
              THE COURT: The "remain in compliance"
16
     part.
17
              THE WITNESS: The remain in compliance part
18
     is actually -- even though you are reviewed every
19
     year you have to file a report with the accrediting
20
     body. You have to be open to visits and also in the
21
     state of Nevada, you have to have a license. And we
22
     for our accrediting body, we have our license and,
```

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

then we have to present that also to the accrediting

body. It's a very strenuous process. It takes just

to do the preliminary report takes eight to nine

```
1
     months.
              You don't get it. While I was here, I'm
 2
     sorry to say it went up to Anchorage Alaska trying
 3
     to credit the first school there the. They didn't
     get it because actually it was their finances.
 4
 5
     it's a very arduous thing if I can, Your Honor, if
 6
     you are a parent, take a look at who is accrediting
 7
     your kid's school.
              THE COURT: That's another question, then,
 8
 9
     similar from Ms. Corona.
              In the state of Nevada who is the
10
11
     accrediting board for a private school and is it the
12
     same as for public schools?
13
              THE WITNESS: No. Public schools, which I
14
     spent 28 years in, is accredited by a different
15
     organization body. Excellent to do that. And here
     in the state of Nevada they have wonderful ones.
16
17
              But here in the state of Nevada, I'm sorry
18
     to say, that charter schools, parochial schools,
19
     for-profit schools all have a different accrediting
20
     body. In the Las Vegas Valley there are only three
     schools that meet the criteria for our
21
22
     accreditation, that's the Adelson Campus, the
23
     Meadows, and Alexander Dawson. And we have to go --
     we actually have to climb some pretty high
24
25
     mountains. And in the state, there is only one
```

Page 193

```
1
     other school in Reno. That's it. We need this
 2
     accrediting.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          So finally does the name of a
     school matter when it comes to accreditation and if
 4
 5
     it does, why?
 6
              THE WITNESS:
                            No, it doesn't matter.
 7
     long as you call yourself something that's open and
     honest, you can't -- if I may real quick, I sat on
 8
 9
     the accrediting body for this organization -- after
10
     getting beat up they said come on and join us.
11
     had a school in Montana that was -- they had Bible
     in their name, and we found out they didn't have
12
13
     anything to do with bibles. They didn't have
14
     anything to do with religion. So we actually pulled
     their accreditation, but other than that, no.
15
     wouldn't make a difference.
16
17
              THE COURT: And some follow-up questions
18
     from seat number 9, Mr. Schiffman, please correct me
19
     if I heard you wrong, but did you say you
20
     recommended the campus be under one name? Why is
21
     that?
22
              THE WITNESS: We wanted a campus because
23
     when people came to the campus we wanted to be pre-K
24
     for 12 for the campus so we would actually have the
     difference divisions inside of it. I felt it was
25
```

```
1
     important for marketing, for identification and also
     to cut out confusion with families.
 2
                                          I want
     everybody coming to the Adelson Campus by the way is
 3
 4
     we operated as a campus. We had the same dining
 5
     room facilities, sports facilities and it was all
 6
              We had kindergartners eating with 12th
 7
     graders.
              THE COURT: You said you were responsible
 8
     for naming rights in the process. Did you notice
 9
10
     the missing minutes? Was that brought up in any of
11
     the board meetings and what was the resolution if
12
     not one?
13
              THE WITNESS:
                            I presented it to our
14
     attorneys. We brought in. We brought people going
                      I had discussed it with some board
15
     back and forth.
16
     members who were around at that time but those
17
     minutes were never found and I don't know why.
18
              THE COURT: Question number three, was
19
     Davida Sims also included in other actives? Why do
20
     you think she kept using the old letterhead in 2010
21
     and '11, even though the corporation was now named
22
     Adelson as of March 21, 2008?
23
              THE WITNESS: First time I saw that.
                                                    And I
24
     can only conjecture -- let me go back. Davida also
```

taught. She is an attorney she taught a law class

```
1
     for us.
              She ran the law program for us so we
 2
     actually had a mock trial club. She was in charge
 3
     of development, he had to ray raise money as I said
     before I was embarrassed to see what she did and I
 4
     did not know that until today.
 5
 6
              THE COURT:
                          The fourth and sub parts in
 7
     here is when the building was being demolished that
     had Dr. Lubin's name, did you or any other board
 8
 9
     member bring up the legal obligation that the school
10
     had to keep Dr. Lubin's name on the building?
11
     said it was a court order.
12
              THE WITNESS: There was a court order.
13
     What transpired is that the legal name actually
14
     specified the building it had to be on.
15
     specified where it was going to be located so
16
     therefore that agreement became null and void.
17
     I hate to tell you, Tamar Lubin was very generous
18
     when she and I met about that.
19
              THE COURT: All right. Counsel,
     Mr. LeVeque follow up.
20
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: Just one.
22
                          EXAMINATION
23
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
24
              I guess I should have asked this. When did
25
     you find the Sabbath letter?
```

24

25

Α.

Q.

Α.

Right.

Right.

```
1
         Α.
              When we were looking through the files to
 2
     find out about the naming rights.
              I think you testified that it was much
 3
         0.
 4
     later, much after the December 2007 naming rights
 5
     agreement was entered with the Adelsons?
              That was not -- I did not find the Sabbath
 6
         Α.
 7
     letter at that time. It was later when I was
     looking through the files when we were originally
 8
 9
     hired Max Couvillier.
              So the review of the letter and giving it
10
11
     to Mr. Couvillier was essentially hindsight that was
     several years after the naming rights agreement was
12
13
     entered with the Adelsons, correct?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
                             Thank you.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
16
              THE COURT:
                          Mr. Jones.
17
                           EXAMINATION
18
     BY MR. JONES:
              Just on the same subject, Mr. Schiffman.
19
20
     In other words, Milton Schwartz was -- well, the
21
     Sabbath letter was dated from years before when you
22
     found it?
```

I think the jury has seen it, 1996.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1	Q. Did anybody ever tell you or suggest to you
2	that that Sabbath letter was somehow or other an
3	enforceable contract for naming rights?

- A. No.
- Q. And so even though you found it years later, that's the only thing you ever saw that would indicate what -- even if it was wasn't a contract some contract that talked about Milton Schwartz naming rights?
- A. I was asked by the attorneys for any type of things that came up and I came across it and said I'm not sure and attorneys said not a contract.
- Q. And by the way, that was in the school files, so it was a part of the files that the school had?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. So it was there for anybody on the board including Milton Schwartz to get if they wanted to get it when might ton was alive he could have asked to go look for that letter, right?
 - A. Yes.
- 22 MR. JONES: I have nothing further.
- THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen of the
 jury we appreciate you staying extra late it is
 noted Mr. Schiffman is happy to go home to New York

we	are	goir	ng	to	meet	agair	n to	morrow	at	1	and	we	will
be	back	on	sc	chec	dule.	See	you	tomori	COW	at	1:0	00]	o.m.

During this recess, you are admonished not to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject connected with this trial; or read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary on the trial or any person connected with this trial by any medium of information, including, without limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet and radio; or form or express any opinion on any subject connected with the trial until the case is finally submitted to you.

EHIXIBIT 6

In the Matter Of:

Schwartz vs Adelson Educational Institute

TRIAL TRANSCRIPT

August 30, 2018

ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

REALTIME AND INTERACTIVE REALTIME TRANSCRIPT ROUGH DRAFT DISCLAIMER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: AGREEMENT OF PARTIES

We, the party working with realtime and rough draft transcripts, understand that if we choose to use the realtime rough draft screen or the printout, that we are doing so with the understanding that the rough draft is an uncertified copy.

We further agree not to share, give, copy, scan, fax or in any way distribute this realtime rough draft in any form (written or computerized) to any party. However, our own experts, co-counsel, and staff may have limited internal use of same with the understanding that we agree to destroy our realtime rough draft and/or any computerized form, if any, and replace it with the final transcript upon its completion.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
    REPORTER'S NOTE:
2
             Since this deposition has been provided in
3
```

realtime and is in rough draft form, please be aware that there may be a discrepancy regarding page and line number when comparing the realtime screen, the rough draft, rough draft disk, and the final transcript.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

4

5

6

7

Also please be aware that the realtime screen and the uncertified rough draft transcript may contain untranslated steno, reporter's notes, asterisks, misspelled proper names, incorrect or missing Q/A symbols or punctuation, and/or nonsensical English word combinations. All such entries will be corrected on the final, certified transcript.

17

18 Court Reporter's Name:

19 Carre Lewis, CCR 497

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Volume 6 Transcript, Trial August 30, 2018	Page 3
1	INDEX	
2	EXAMINATION	PAGE
3		PAGE
4	WITNESS: RABBI LORNE WYNE	
5	By Mr. Freer	21
6	By Mr. Jones	36
7	By Mr. Freer	59
8	By Mr. Jones	61
9	WITNESS: A. JONATHAN SCHWARTZ	
10	By Mr. Jones	68
11	By Mr. Freer	153
12		
13	Voir Dire	
14	By Mr. Jones	162
15	By Mr. Freer	163
16	By Mr. Jones	173
17	By Mr. Freer	183
18	By Mr. Jones	184
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
              THE MARSHAL:
                            Court is back in session.
 2
     Please be seated.
 3
              THE COURT:
                          Good afternoon.
                          Good afternoon.
 4
              MR. JONES:
 5
              MR. FREER: Good afternoon.
 6
              THE COURT: All right. So where were we.
 7
     Are we ready to get working a different witness.
              MR. JONES:
                          I think we are ready to proceed
 8
     Your Honor. Mr. LeVeque and I were having a
 9
10
     discussion about scheduling.
11
              THE COURT:
                          Appreciate the fact that you
     have been able to put most of your case on already
12
13
     you would have called different witnesses but, you
14
     know, you need some time.
15
              MR. JONES:
                          Right. So we were talking
16
     about witnesses called tomorrow. I think we have an
17
     agreement it's going to be five witnesses assuming
18
     we get done with both witnesses we have five
19
     tomorrow you have three and we have two.
20
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes.
21
                          Is one of your three
              THE COURT:
22
     Mr. Schwartz.
23
              MR. JONES:
                          They decided to put him ban on
24
     today is my understanding so Rabbi Wyne and
25
                          Tomorrow it's former board
     Mr. Schwartz today.
```

```
1
     members, Ventura, Dorit Schwartz, and Dr. Pokroy.
 2
     And then I was going to call Dr. Lubin and Phil
 3
     Kantor, current board member. So we have been
 4
     trying to figure out if we can get everybody done
 5
     there is some scheduling issues and of course,
 6
     Mr. Kantor, you know, brought up the point that he
 7
     being Jewish he needs to be home before sundown and
     sundown is not 5:00 but he lives in Summerlin he is
 8
 9
     very concerned that if he went late that he would
10
     not get home in time. So those are I assume
11
     concerns that other witnesses have as well.
                          I have a consideration for you.
12
              THE COURT:
13
     To cut down on time lost to lunch, we could order
14
     lunch so they don't have to leave they get half an
15
     hour to sit back in their jury room to eat a
16
     sandwich box.
17
                          I think whatever we could do
              MR. JONES:
18
     because I don't want to be in a position to rush my
19
     case and potentially compromise my client's rights.
20
              THE COURT:
                          Sure.
21
              MR. JONES:
                          That is a concern.
22
                          I understand. So that's what I
              THE COURT:
23
     thought is that maybe that might be one way to save
24
     us a little bit of time, an hour to an hour and a
25
     half like we typically do.
```

```
MR. LEVEQUE:
 1
                            That makes sense.
 2
                          If we bought them lunch you
              THE COURT:
 3
     have to agree to that we can order it through the
 4
     count and that would be part of the cost of the
 5
     bill. But if you are in agreement that will save us
 6
     half hour or 45 minutes or maybe even longer
 7
     potentially.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Okay.
                                   Yeah.
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: We would be agreeable to that
10
     Your Honor to get this done.
11
              THE COURT: At least a half an hour maybe
     more for some time with witnesses. And then that
12
13
     seems like the best option. I haven't thought about
14
     them being home at five I should have thought about
15
     that from last week, it was a problem. Are you
16
     willing to agree just as they were available because
17
     didn't you say Mrs. Schwartz is only available in
18
     the afternoon.
19
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            That's my understanding, Your
             Sherry just came in and came back out.
20
21
     is the keeper of the schedule my understanding is
22
     that it's got to be after 12 or 1230 tomorrow.
23
              THE COURT: We could certainly accommodate
24
     that.
```

I'm happy to try to do that

MR. JONES:

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial August 30, 2018
```

```
1
     Your Honor.
                  I haven't talked to Mr. Saposhnik.
                                                       Ι
 2
     haven't talked to him at all about his mother,
 3
     whether she is available tomorrow or not. And I
     need to talk to Mr. Kantor about that as well
 4
 5
     because we didn't know he was going to be called
 6
     until tomorrow until really yesterday evening.
 7
     was even a possibility. The only concern I have is
     I would what not want to call anybody out of order
 8
 9
     if it compromises my right to bring a rule 50 rule,
10
     which I'm going to do at the close of their case in
11
             The rules say if I call a witness then I
     have blown my Rule 50 rights. If that precludes me
12
13
     from calling a witness out of order in their case in
14
     chief, unless there is an agreement on the record
15
     that that's not going to prejudice my rights to the
16
     Rule 50.
17
              MR. LEVEQUE: I think that's something I
18
     would need to talk with my client and Mr. Freer
19
     about.
20
              THE COURT: Okay.
              MR. JONES: I understand that.
21
                                               That's
22
            The only point I would make is that --
23
              THE COURT:
                          Yes.
                                At some point we have to
24
     cut off and allow another party to have their
25
     opportunity, so...
```

Page 8

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          I'm going to, Your Honor, put
 2
     on the record that if my opportunity is truncated,
 3
     there's has not been, I'm going to move for a
 4
     mistrial if I'm unable to put on the case as fully
 5
     as I believe is appropriate for my client's rights.
 6
              THE COURT:
                          I understand.
 7
              MR. JONES:
                          So I want to make sure that's
     clear to everybody going in, so to speak.
 8
 9
                          I mean, it's not an uncommon
              THE COURT:
10
     thing at all to put on cases in just when witnesses
11
     are available. We do it all the time. And jurors,
12
     they understand if you tell them, you know, we are
13
     not done yet because we are going to take a witness
14
     because they are available now. Jurors, they can
15
     follow that. They don't have any problem with that.
16
     This idea that you have to put your case on all in
17
     one peace jurors can follow. You have a group of
18
     ten really smart people over there.
19
              MR. JONES:
                          It is a technicality but
20
     unfortunately it exists.
21
              THE COURT: You are correct it is in the
22
     rules.
23
              MR. JONES:
                          The only thing I would also ask
24
     is that we be told the court and we be told within
25
     the next half hour or something because we would
```

```
1
     have to make arrangements. I need to let them know
 2
     as soon as possible.
              THE COURT: We will take a moment here to
 3
     make that decision. We will get a record made.
 4
 5
              So to advise the jury that there will be
 6
     two witnesses today, this afternoon. We have five
 7
     more witnesses. We believe we can do them tomorrow.
     And due to religious constraints, needing to make
 8
 9
     sure people could be home in plenty of time for
     their religious observances, that we are going to
10
11
     have lunch brought in, they will eat here and that's
     going to save time. Hopefully nobody is planning on
12
13
     spending a hour and a half on some Starbucks
14
     excursion.
15
                            Is that what happened?
              MR. LEVEQUE:
16
              THE COURT:
                          That's what happened last time.
17
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Okay.
18
                          They ended up taking a half
              THE COURT:
19
            It's not as easy as it looks. It's right
20
     outside the back door, but you can't get back in.
21
     It's a problem. So we can see if we can finish at
22
     five, but they will be needed on Tuesday to listen
23
     to jury instructions and the arguments of counsel.
24
     I do have -- I think I have a set, Mr. LeVeque that
25
     you sent a long time ago.
```

Volume 6

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            But that was before -- that
 2
     was a long time ago so we are going to be revising
 3
     those.
                          Lorna even printed them.
 4
              THE COURT:
 5
     reading them. I thought there was some places where
 6
     there was conflicts.
 7
              If that's it, we can go ahead and bring in
     the jury. I think maybe at the first break maybe
 8
 9
     would tell them or do you want me to do it? I don't
10
     want you to sit there thinking about it you --
11
              MR. JONES: First break is fine with me.
12
              THE COURT:
                          Then that gives them a while to
13
     think about it instead of listen to you.
14
                            Okay, Your Honor.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
15
              THE COURT: I think we have a plan. If you
16
     guys can just take a couple minutes. Ron, wait a
17
     minute or two to bring the jury in. Let us know one
18
     way or the other how we are going to organize
19
     witnesses. If it's understood that somebody is only
20
     available in the afternoon, then they are not going
21
     to be able to testify unless there is a way to
22
     stipulate. Witnesses are just going to be taken in
23
     the order available due to our time constraints.
24
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            I don't know if that was bad
25
     or not, but are we on the record?
```

```
003910
```

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          No.
 2
              (Off the record.)
              THE MARSHAL: Please be seated.
 3
              THE COURT: We are back on the record.
 4
 5
     Record should reflect presence of counsel and their
 6
               Jurors have been inquiring with Mr. Lee if
 7
     they can stay late and finish. I asked Mr. Lee to
     explain that due to religious considerations we need
 8
 9
     to observe, we will be unable to stay really past 5.
10
     So, unfortunately, they will be coming in on Monday.
11
              MR. FREER:
                          Tuesday.
12
              THE COURT:
                          Tuesday.
13
              So they are aware of that. And that we are
14
     also going to order them lunch and they will be
15
     eating here. So we will do that to try to make sure
16
     they get out of here but unfortunately we have told
17
     them that.
18
              MR. JONES:
                          So you can have Mr. Ventura on
19
     tomorrow morning.
20
              MR. LEVEQUE: Ventura can go on in the
21
     morning.
22
                          So he can go first.
              MR. JONES:
23
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Okay.
24
              MR. JONES:
                          I'm trying to get ahold of
25
     Mr. Saposhnik. Phil Kantor, I spoke to him on the
```

```
1
     way over here.
 2
              THE COURT: Who is that?
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          He is a transactional lawyer.
     He said that he is the one that told me he had
 4
 5
     physical therapy in the afternoon and had to be home
     by sundown. If he can make it in -- well if we have
 6
 7
     Dr. Lubin on after Sam Ventura assuming she can do
     it, maybe we could have Mr. Kantor on after that at
 8
     like 11, I don't know. How long do you think you
 9
10
     are going to have with Sam Ventura.
11
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            45 minutes.
12
              THE COURT: Double that so it's an hour and
13
     a half.
14
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            True.
15
              MR. JONES: So I have to do some cross so
16
     we won't get to Mr. Kantor before -- until after
17
             There is no way. Assuming that Dr. Lubin
     lunch.
18
     can even do it in the morning so I don't know if we
19
     can put Mr. Can core on after lunch.
20
              THE COURT:
                          I'm not a morning person but I
21
     will tell you do you think it would make a
22
     difference to start at 830.
23
              MR. JONES: I don't think it will make a
24
     appreciable difference.
25
                          Just short lunch to give them
              THE COURT:
```

Volume 6		
Transcript, Trial	August 30, 2018	Pag

1	more time? That's at least 45 minutes that		
2	otherwise we would lose to going out for meals. And		
3	as you said lost a half hour right now. If you		
4	think you can make that work did just explain to the		
5	jury that in order to get all of these witnesses in		
6	in the time they are available and to be respectful		
7	of the religious observations we are going to have		
8	to finish at five so we will be ordering them lunch		
9	and we will be taking witnesses in just various		
10	orders as they are available. We are going to call		
11	them as they are available. And we will tell you if		
12	it's an estate witness or a school witness. We will		
13	make that clear to them.		
14	MR. LEVEQUE: We can go at some degree past		
15	five tomorrow. I mean, sundown is 7, 7:30.		
16	THE COURT: Right but I don't think anybody		
17	would be comfortable past 5:30.		
18	MR. JONES: It's not an issue for me, but		
19	some of us who it is.		
20	THE COURT: It is not for us.		
21	MR. JONES: That's why we had to put this		
22	trial on when we did because we are going to run		
23	into high holy days.		
24	THE COURT: There is reasons why we have to		
25	get this done now. So I think we can I think		

```
1
     maybe 5:30 --
 2
                          I know Mr. Kantor specifically
              MR. JONES:
 3
     said he is not comfortable with that, and he would
 4
     have to move his physical therapy anyway.
 5
     would ask that I be allowed -- if we are going to
     have to do this, and I'm going to have to make
 6
 7
     accommodations in my case, because I'd rather not
     put them on in my case. Even if they agreed to it,
 8
 9
     that doesn't help me. I have to do my Rule 50
10
     motion at some point tomorrow, Judge. I don't know
11
     if the parties even will stipulate I do it on
12
     Tuesday morning but I don't know how that works.
13
              THE COURT: I don't have all day Tuesday.
14
              MR. JONES: When are we going to settle
15
     instructions and a jury form.
16
              THE COURT:
                          That may be us staying late on
17
              We have to send the jury home because we
     Friday.
18
     don't need anybody else.
                          That's going to take a while, I
19
              MR. JONES:
20
     have a sneaking suspicion.
                          I had a 91st birthday party to
21
              THE COURT:
22
     go to, but I was there for the 90th.
23
              MR. JONES:
                          That's a tough one to miss.
                          I was there for the 90th.
24
              THE COURT:
25
              MR. LEVEQUE: My suggestion is maybe to see
```

August 30, 2018

```
1
     what pans out with your two witnesses and see what
 2
     their availability is.
 3
              MR. JONES: Like I said, I'm confident
     Dr. Lubin is going to take a while. Mr. Ventura is
 4
 5
     going to take 45 minutes on their side. I'm going
 6
     to take at least a half hour, and I suspect more
 7
     like 45 minutes. So that puts us hour and a half,
     then we have another hour and a half for noon --
 8
 9
              THE COURT:
                          Yes.
10
              MR. JONES: -- for Dr. Lubin. Dr. Lubin is
11
     not going to take an hour and a half. It makes no
     sense to me to bring Mr. Kantor before noon because
12
     he is not going to go before then. No way.
13
14
              THE COURT: I think if you are going to
15
     bring in Ms. Schwartz are you for sure bringing her
     and she is only available afternoon.
16
17
              MR. LEVEQUE: That's my understanding, any
18
     time afternoon. But if Mr. Kantor needs to get on.
19
              THE COURT:
                          That's not a really long
20
     witness, correct?
21
              MR. JONES: Mr. Kantor isn't either, Your
22
     Honor.
23
              THE COURT: Maybe an hour each.
24
                            That would be a pretty fair
              MR. LEVEQUE:
25
     estimation.
```

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial
```

script, Trial August 30, 2018 Page 16

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          I would agree with that.
 2
              THE COURT:
                          10 or 15 minutes. These folks
 3
     are inquiring minds.
                          Dr. Pokroy, I assume, I don't
 4
              MR. JONES:
 5
     have a whole lot of questions for him. I don't know
 6
     if you do.
              MR. LEVEQUE: He is short.
 7
              MR. JONES: I will be happy to tell
 8
     Mr. Kantor to be available right after lunch and
 9
10
     then however we slot him in. I know he doesn't want
11
     to have to sit down here, but he has a 4:00 physical
     therapy appointment he would like to not miss. So
12
     if it's possible to get him on right after lunch
13
14
     that would be optimal. I'm trying to be sensitive
15
     to everybody's schedule here to but I think we are
16
     the ones going out of our way to accommodate.
17
                          Absolutely. And we appreciate
              THE COURT:
18
     the fact that rather than bringing back Mr. Adelson
19
     or Mr. -- even if they had been available,
20
     Mr. Schiffman that we got them done. We got them
21
     done.
22
              MR. JONES: Your Honor are we on the
23
     record.
24
              MR. LEVEQUE: We are making accommodations
25
     here too.
```

25

```
1
              MR. JONES: You have.
 2
              THE COURT: We have been working together
 3
     and worked so far for their purposes and my
 4
     purposes, I think we can explain it and I can
 5
     remember who was whose witness. And I think we can
 6
     make it work but just with the understanding that
 7
     this is why we have to do it. We have a immaterial
     willed amount of time available and we have these
 8
 9
     considerations I forgot we can't go the following
10
     week.
11
              MR. JONES: Your Honor are we on the
12
     record.
13
              THE COURT: Yes.
                                Next week I only have the
14
     one day.
15
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, just then I would
16
     like to be clear. If I am taking witnesses -- my
17
     witnesses in their case in chief, I want to make
18
     sure it's clear on the record that there is a
19
     stipulation that I have not waived my Rule 50 rights
20
     for that motion.
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: We agree with that.
22
              THE COURT: All right. So it's clear that
23
     we are doing this as an accommodation. We want to
```

These aren't parties these are just witnesses and

be respectful of witnesses personal schedules.

```
1
     they certainly have religious considerations we need
 2
     to be sensitive to as well so we will try to make
 3
            I know the jury does not want to come back on
 4
     Tuesday.
               They would stay late, but the parties
 5
     would not be able to stay.
 6
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                            If we went four hours on
 7
     Tuesday do you think it might make some sense to
     have a time limit for closing arguments?
 8
 9
                          It's going to take a half hour
              MR. JONES:
10
     to charge the jury. So if we start at 1:00, that
11
     should give each side two hours, basically. I don't
     think I'm going to need two hours.
12
13
              THE COURT: Let's see if they can continue
14
     motions in limine. See if we can move those.
15
     will e-mail them and see if we can.
16
              We could maybe move that and start earlier
17
     and get our jury instructions settled and we can do
18
     some tomorrow night and then finishing them up and
19
     do the settling on Tuesday. We will see if we can
20
     get a couple things vacated.
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: Don't you have motion
22
     calendar on Tuesday?
23
              THE COURT: Yes, I do.
24
              MR. JONES:
                          I think, realistically, I
25
     always understood a jury trial takes precedence over
```

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1 virtually anything.
```

already asking the question.

THE COURT: We will see if we can get it moved.

The jury is out there waiting for us.

Rather than wait until later. I will just make that record for them because, unfortunately they were

Ladies and gentlemen we are going to go back on the record in P061300. Presence of counsel

MR. LEVEQUE: So stipulated.

and counsel stipulate to the presence of jury.

MR. JONES: Yes, Your Honor.

THE COURT: I understand from Mr. Lee we have figured out we have a time problem. We have a time problem. We have been in here working figuring out how to reschedule witnesses so we can finish all of the testimony by 5:00 p.m. tomorrow. We need to be sensitive to the religious observations that some of our witnesses have tomorrow, being particularly important to them, that they be home by sundown. So, unfortunately, we can't work until midnight. I have had jurors state into midnight and they are happy do it but unfortunately this time we can't do it. At this time we believe we can finish all of our testimony but we are going to ask that we be

```
1
     able to bring you in a box lunch instead of going
 2
     out for lunch I know you would rather go out of the
 3
     building but that way we only have to take half hour
     for lunch and that would save us some time.
 4
 5
     ballparked and it and we think we can fit all these
 6
     people in.
                 We will be taking people out of order
 7
     though I will be sure to tell you whether it a
     witness for the estate or a witness for the school
 8
 9
     because they are going to be come in when we can get
10
            These are independent witnesses, they aren't
11
               They are just people coming in on their
                We will take them when we can get them so
12
     own time.
13
     we can finish everything by five. That's our goal.
     Maybe by 5:30, but we really can't go much later
14
15
     than that. They have to be home by sundown.
16
     apologize for that. If you figure that out that
17
     means yes we are going to be here on Tuesday.
                                                     Ι
18
     apologize. We really thought we were going to be
19
     done, but it just took a little longer.
20
     30-year story and it's taking a little longer to
21
     tell it. We apologize in advance we are going to be
22
     very efficient now.
                          Mr. LeVeque, Mr. Freer.
23
              MR. FREER:
                          I am, Your Honor.
24
              THE COURT:
                          Mr. Freer is going to call his
25
     next witness.
```

Page 21

```
1
              MR. FREER: Your Honor, the estate calls
 2
     Rabbi Wyne.
 3
     Whereupon --
 4
                       RABBI LORNE WYNE,
 5
     having been first duly sworn to testify to the
     truth, was examined and testified as follows:
 6
 7
              THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
              THE CLERK: Please be seated. And if you
 8
     will state and spell your name for the record,
 9
10
     please.
11
              THE WITNESS: It's Lorne Wyne, L-O-R-N-E,
12
     W-Y-N-E.
13
              THE CLERK:
                          Thank you.
14
                          EXAMINATION
15
     BY MR. FREER:
16
              Good afternoon, Rabbi. You are a rabbi.
         Q.
17
     Can you please explain was that term involves for
18
     the jury, just so they have a little background
19
     information?
20
              Sure. A rabbi is a -- a rabbi is an
         Α.
21
     individual who spends a lot of time learning Torah
22
     learning Jewish tradition, Jewish laws, Jewish
23
     customs. In my case, it was a seven and a half --
24
     post high school, seven and a half-year process at
25
     the beginning. And then you get tested on all sorts
```

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
     of areas of Jewish law and customs. And even more
 2
     importantly, when it comes to rabbis how to
 3
     administer law and implement it. And then you get
 4
     your test and you get something called Semikhah,
 5
     which is rabbinical ordination. You have to
 6
     continue learning, as the years go on, in updating.
 7
              In the certificate of Semikhah, it says
     that the person is someone who fears God and lives
 8
 9
     with a particular character that's consistent with
10
     Jewish values and Jewish laws and that kind of
11
     stuff.
              Thank you, Rabbi. When were you ordained?
12
         O.
13
              1991.
         Α.
14
              How long have you resided in Las Vegas?
         Q.
15
              Since -- it's 24 years.
         Α.
16
              Puts us about what, 1994?
         Q.
17
              '94, August '94.
         Α.
18
              Why did you come to Las Vegas?
         Q.
19
```

Α. Jews. I had an opportunity -when -- a national organization that oversees Jewish day schools called Torah Masoretic [phonetic] called me and they said have you ever thought about going to Vegas? And I said what's in Vegas and they said 70,000 Jews, and nothing going on. And so it was an opportunity to literally start up -- start a

1	community. I'm from the orthodox genre. At the
2	time there was only one orthodox rabbi in Las Vegas.
3	At the time, I was the second. And the only school
4	that had Jewishness attached to it at the time was
5	the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. So it was to
6	build a community.
7	Q. And you mentioned the Milton I. Schwartz
8	Hebrew Academy. Did you know Milton I. Schwartz?

- Hebrew Academy. Did you know Milton I. Schwartz?

 A. I knew him very well.
 - Q. When did you first meet Milton?
- 11 A. I came in August; I must have met him in 12 September, right after I got here.
 - Q. September of '94?
- 14 A. Yeah.

10

13

- 15 Q. Did you have a relationship with Milton?
- 16 A. Yes. It was -- Milton was very involved.
- 17 At that time Dr. Lubin was the head of the Milton I.
- 18 | Schwartz Hebrew Academy. And things in the
- 19 | community were not so great. So being as my mission
- 20 was to be the rabbi of a synagogue and create
- 21 | schools and create Jewish infrastructure we saw an
- 22 opportunity to start another Jewish day school and
- 23 | the Milton was also part of that. So that led me to
- 24 | Milton and so on and so forth and we found out that
- 25 | we had other connections from other people.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. You just said things in the Jewish community weren't so great. What do you mean by that?
 - There was not a lot of positive feeling Α. between the Jews that were around -- some of the Jews that were around and the school as its role as a Jewish school. So as an orthodox Rabbi, I felt we can start another school and there was room for it and Milton and I became friend and he was instrumental in pulling people like Dr. Pokroy and Leon Steinberg and some of the other people that were around, the Kantors. I'm just saying names that were spoken up front. All of these people were involved, Sam Ventura, at that time, as well in the founding of another school the Jewish community day school. Milton was the president -- second president of that and the major benefactor of that school. That school lasted five years. It was a project that was very involved with Milton in founding the school, getting the school's director That all happened in my house. And to come. between my house and his office. And then after things were smoothed out with the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, so then there really wasn't a need for the school that we had started and at the time

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

18

19

```
1
    another school had also sprung up in which case the
2
    community day school closed down and that was it.
3
```

- That was a long answer. Q.
- 4 Α. Long answer.
 - Gives us good background. I will try to O. give you some more direct questions and then we can kind of go through there. So you mentioned that Milton I. Schwartz helped you with this Jewish Community Day School. Do you have a date that you and he started working on that?
 - Α. It was around or about September 1st. was very, very soon.
- 13 Of '94? O.
- Of '94 -- yeah, it was probably around 14 Α. 15 there, maybe October 1st. You know, but it was in 16 there.
 - And you mentioned that Milton was a major 0. benefactor of that school during that period of time?
- 20 Α. Yes.
- 21 And what did that -- what did his 0. 22 involvement entail?
- 23 Α. Well, he was year in and year out he was 24 probably announced a gift of hundred thousand 25 dollars at the dinners. He was I believe the second

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	president. Len Gallatz [phonetic] was the first
2	president. Milton's idea of fundraising was to give
3	more money, to be charitable. So he continued that
4	for several years. And then was very he was also
5	in the involved in my synagogue as well.
6	Q. Let's talk about your synagogue. What's

- the name?
- Young Israel Aish, A-I-S-H, of Las Vegas. Α.
 - When was that founded? Ο.
- That was founded in '95, September '95. 10 Α.
- 11 You said Milton contributed about a hundred Ο. 12 thousand dollars a year. Were there any other 13 contributions that he made with respect to the 14 Jewish Community Day School?
 - So he gave many others which I don't know Α. the details of, but I'm just -- in terms of physically -- in terms of publicly, yes. He gave more than that.
 - Do you have any personal knowledge of any opportunities that Milton was presented with in terms of naming rights with respect to the Jewish Community Day School?
 - Α. We had a discussion at one point. Ι think this was the fourth year in the school where we could purchase an existing school that was no

25

1	longer around. And it was going to cost a million
2	dollars. And I had spoken with Milton about it.
3	And Milton said he was willing to go forward with
4	that project, on condition that it would always be
5	called the Milt I Schwartz community day school.
6	Q. You said forever. Did he use the term in
7	perpetuity?
8	A. I don't recall if it was this or that. But
9	the tone was, and the understanding was, this is how
10	he we would name it and that's that.
11	Q. You said the school was eventually closed
12	down. Just so we have a particular date, do you
13	recall when the school was closed down?
14	A. I want to say June of '90 or 91 I'm
15	sorry, two thousand 2000, 2001. School was
16	around five years.
17	Q. What were the circumstances of it being
18	closed down?
19	A. We had a director of school Dr. Jerry
20	Cutleroff, and he had he had so he had Sam
21	Ventura was the president that succeeded Milton, and
22	things financially were very difficult for the
23	school. And when Dr. Cutleroff accepted a job in

Memphis, so then at the board meeting, the board was

faced with the decision to either find a new head of

school and run it as a basically as a competing school to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy or just kind of fold this one down? As much as we had not gone forward with our own property yet. So then the decision of the board was to fold up the school.

- Q. Now moving on to Young Israel Aish -- it was pronounced Aish?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. Did Milton ever contribute funds to young Israel?
 - A. Yes, he did.
 - O. Tell me about that.
- A. So Milton -- you know we had a personal relationship. He would come to a class every Tuesday in Jewish law that I think the reason he was there not because he was actually following it but it reminded him of when he was growing up because he was very nostalgic in that regard. He was the head of an educational sanctuary in that room, and that's where the class was. And pretty much every year Milton what come up and say, you know, now -- he knew that things for synagogs were always difficult in January, February -- January, February, March. Those are the dry season for us so to speak. And he always knew that we were in needs of funds and every

object.

4

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
   year he with come and say you know like, for
2
    example.
3
             MR. JONES: Your Honor, I'm going to
```

5 THE COURT: He's not quoting him.

THE WITNESS: Actually, I can give an exact quote with that conversation.

BY MR. FREER: 8

- That would be hearsay. Your understanding from your discussions with him would be sufficient.
- Α. Would be you need -- right now you need some money and how much would you like and I would say a number and then he would cut it as he typically -- he would say do you want it and I would say yes and it would be a generous donation every year.
- In or around 2004 did there ever come a 0. time where Milton and the synagogue had any type of donation and consideration for naming rights?
- That's when he -- that's the case I Α. Yes. was specifically thinking of when he named the educational sanctuary.
- 0. Tell me how that donation and the naming came about.
 - Well, it was one day after class in that Α.

```
1
            He came over --
     room.
 2
              For the record do you remember when this
 3
     event occurred?
              No, I don't remember the month. It was
 4
 5
     probably -- it was probably around January or
 6
     February. Just because that seemed to be when he
 7
     would bring it up.
              And there was no name on that -- on the
 8
     outside of that room and it's the second largest
 9
10
     room in the synagogue and there is a big board in
11
     the front of the synagogue of all of the different
     people that have dedicated different rooms and he
12
13
     said how much do you wanted for the -- you know for
14
     that sanctuary and I said how about $50,000 for that
15
     room, and he said --
16
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I'm trying --
```

18 BY MR. FREER:

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. The gist of the deal?

THE WITNESS:

A. The gist of the deal was he said how about 18 -- do you want it or not? Yes. And thank you very much. And with that was the understanding that his name would go on the board and his name -- or just on the board and it would go on a plaque that's sitting at the doorway of that room.

Okay.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

0
0
ယ
Ó
ω
0

1	Q.	And	what's	the	name of	that	room?	
2	A.	The	Milton	I.	Schwartz	and	Abigail	Schwartz

- Q. Just for the jury's benefit what is an educational sanctuary?
- A. It's a big room that we now use for additional services, prayer services on the sabbath and classes during the week.
- Q. What is your understanding of how long Milton's name is to remain on that room?
 - A. As long as the building is there.
- Q. So forever?

educational center.

- MR. JONES: Objection. That misstates the testimony, I believe.
- THE COURT: Yes. So perhaps Rabbi can clarify.

THE WITNESS: Yes, as long as he dedicated the room and the room is named after him, and there will always be recognition as long as that building is used for Young Israel Aish, and there is no reason to ever assume that it would not be used for that synagogue. His name will stay on the outside of that door and on the main plaque in the foyer of the synagogue.

BY MR. FREER:

Page 32

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Τ	Q. Do you have any understanding as to why
2	Milton wanted his name on that particular room?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. What is that understanding?
5	MR. JONES: Your Honor, just for the
6	record, I believe this testimony would have to be
7	based on hearsay, so I would object on that ground.
8	THE COURT: Well, to the extent that the
9	Rabbi can answer this based on I mean, there is a
LO	privilege but I'm going to assume that Mr. Schwartz
L1	has waived for his father any.
L2	MR. FREER: Any
L3	THE COURT: In this case, Rabbi, that's
L4	what it's called with respect to the privilege. So
L5	to the extent he can't quote, he can certainly tell

MR. JONES: Your Honor just for the record, I don't want to go on too much. I would object to this whole line of questions relevance. Relevance to this case.

relationship, religious relationship with Milton.

him what he -- us what he knows from his

MR. FREER: We are tying it into the 2004 which is the same time period that the will was executed.

THE COURT: So under the safe harbor we can

```
1
     go that far.
     BY MR. FREER:
 2
 3
         Q.
              So in 2004 --
 4
         Α.
              Yes.
 5
              -- what if any understanding did you have
 6
     with respect to why Milton would want his name
 7
     associated with a gift?
                    Milton and I had a discussion.
         Α.
 8
     were having lunch. And he asked me --
 9
10
              What was your understanding of the
11
     discussion?
              I will tell you. I'm going to tell you my
12
         Α.
13
     answer -- I'm going to tell you his guestion to my
14
     he I will tell you my answer and my belief is that
15
     he understood my answer and my belief is that he
16
     accepted my answer. And then afterwards, he named
17
     that room in the synagogue.
18
         0.
              What was your answer?
19
              So his was what's the significance?
20
     there were two significances to naming a building
21
     after you in a synagogue school whatnot, one is a
22
     earthly significance one is a heavenly significance.
23
     An earthly significance is that it inspires other
24
     people -- when a person's name is on the building,
25
     it inspires other people to give to the building; it
```

tells the world what your value is. And most importantly, it tells your children, grandchildren and great grandchildren "This is important to you. This institution is important to you and what it represents is important to you and that's your value."

And I specifically said to him, your children and grandchildren will be connected to whatever you put your name on. On a heavenly significance, it is that the problem with being dead in Judaism is that we can no longer perform any of the commandments and, therefore, no longer develop a closer relationship with God in this world, which gives us, what we consider, our portion in the world to come, heaven.

So what we do is we do commandments today for the sake of our eternity. When you name something after yourself, you are giving yourself eternal merit in the next world because that -- again, that is the value or whatever commandments are being fulfilled through that institution you know are permanently attached to your identity in which case God rewards you, not only in this world, but in the next world and I explained that to him and I believe that was his understanding.

```
1
              MR. JONES: Again Your Honor for the record
 2
     I believe relevance in this case to that testimony.
 3
              THE COURT: Overruled.
     BY MR. FREER:
 4
 5
              Now you are familiar with in 2006, 2007 the
 6
     construction of the high school, the Adelson School
     that was then on the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
 7
     Academy, correct?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         0.
              Did you have any discussions with Milton
11
     concerning any naming rights with respect to that?
12
         Α.
              No.
13
              MR. FREER: Court's indulgence for one
14
     moment.
15
              MR. LEVEQUE: I will pass the witness Your
16
     Honor.
17
              Thank you.
18
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones.
19
              MR. JONES: Good afternoon, Rabbi.
20
     my name is Randall Jones. We met when you came into
21
     the courtroom today.
22
              THE WITNESS:
                            Right.
23
              MR. JONES: Nice to meet you.
24
              By the way, good a afternoon.
              Your Honor, may I proceed?
25
```

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial
```

Frial August 30, 2018 Page 36

1	THE COURT: You may.
2	EXAMINATION
3	BY MR. JONES:
4	Q. Rabbi, I guess I would start with where you
5	left off with Mr. Freer. You talked about this
6	conversation you had with Mr. Schwartz, Milton
7	Schwartz in 2004, right, about the naming rights and
8	the significance of naming rights?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. I think you told the jury that there were
11	two things about those naming rights that were
12	significant. If I got understood you correctly
13	you said you explained all this to Milton
14	Schwartz?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. One was that an earthly significant and the
17	other one was a heavenly significant?
18	A. Yes.
19	Q. And I believe you told this jury that you
20	are of the belief any way that Mr. Schwartz
21	understood If you will excuse the expression
22	the significance of that discussion?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. Is that the first time you had a
25	conversation about that, about that subject?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

A. I definitely recall in group discussion
talking about the concept in terms of the class.
But that was the first time I had the discussion
with him because he had asked me a direct question.
Q. So fair enough. By the way, do you
understand what the significance of that testimony

- understand what the significance of that testimony is, how it has any relationship in this case?
- A. I have an understanding. I don't know if it's the correct one or the full one.
 - Q. So you have your own understanding of that. Let me ask you. You told me you had this conversation with Mr. Schwartz in 2004 and you told the jury that you moved here in 1994, right?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. So as you sit here today, you have no idea, no idea, whether Mr. Schwartz had the understanding about the naming -- significance of naming rights both earthly or heavenly in 1989, correct?
- 19 A. No, that's not correct.
- Q. Well, you didn't know him in 1989, did you?
 - A. Oh, no I'm sorry. I was thinking -- that is correct. I did not know him until -- that is correct.
- Q. So in 1989, you have no idea what

 Mr. Schwartz's knowledge was, if any, about the

Page 38

significance, the earthly and heavenly significance of naming rights, right?

- A. Inasmuch as I did not know him then the answer at that time is no. However, when I did get to know him, one thing that was very clear about Milton is that he grew up in an orthodox neighborhood where these concepts are discussed very commonly and the from his -- from his family. And I think this plays a very big part of it. A big part of his connection to me was because I represented a consistency with his youth and how he grew up. Whereas you are correct in 1989 I did not know him so I could not say anything. What is clear to me is that many of the concepts that we discussed throughout our relationship were not new to him at all.
- Q. I appreciate that. That's an interesting story. But my question is really more specific, very specific. So if you could -- I just want to be clear about this. You have no personal knowledge, other than -- meaning other than speculating, you don't know for a fact if Milton Schwartz understood the significance you just sprained to the jury about naming rights, correct?
 - A. I have no personal knowledge before I knew

24

25

contact.

0.

```
him, correct.
 1
 2
              Thank you.
         Q.
 3
              By the way, you and I just met today in the
 4
     courtroom. Have you had a chance to meet with and
 5
     talk to either Mr. Freer or Mr. LeVeque about this
 6
     case prior to today?
 7
              Okay, now I'm going to sound really silly.
         Α.
     Which one is which?
 8
 9
              Mr. LeVeque on your left, Mr. Freer on your
10
     right?
11
         Α.
              I think we met. We spoke about this stuff.
     It was a long time ago.
12
              Before your deposition? You had your
13
         Q.
14
     deposition taken?
15
              I remember having my deposition taken.
         Α.
                                                       And
16
     I really don't remember. Sounds -- I remember
17
     people. But I think we did. I think we did.
                                                     Ι
18
     don't know.
                  I don't know. I mean in other words
     there really was not a -- in other words, these are
19
20
     the gentlemen running the case. I think we have
21
     met, spoke. Their assistant. You know, has
22
     e-mailed me but I really have not had a lot of
```

know Mr. Jonathan Schwartz?

How about Mr. Jonathan Schwartz, do you

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1	J 7\	T know	Jonathan
	. A.	T VIIOM	UUIIatiiaii

- Q. Have you talked to him about this case?
- A. Not nearly as much as I would have liked to. I really -- I don't know Jonathan and I have spoken over the years did we have not spoken for quite some time and for quite some time before that.
- Q. Thank you.

Now, you indicated with Mr. Freer, the one on the right --

- A. Thank you.
- Q. That Mr. Milton Schwartz helped you start the Jewish Community Day School in around 1994 or shortly thereafter when you came to down, right?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And would you agree with me, Rabbi, that that was the time that Mr. Schwartz was no longer associated with the -- what I will refer to as the Hebrew Academy. Do you recall that? There was a rift I think as you put it in your deposition, there was a rift between Dr. Schwartz and Dr. Lubin and ears on the board of the Hebrew Academy?
 - A. Yes. I don't know if he never spoke, never walked in, but there was a rift.
- Q. Okay. And that's why he came to talk to you about starting another -- well, actually as I

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

understood your testimony in deposition, that's why
the times was good for you because you wanted to
start another Jewish day school?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And Mr. Schwartz at that time was having issues with what had been called the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, and so he was talking with you about let's start another one, right?
- A. Correct.
 - Q. And isn't it true that you knew during that time period that there was this rift that existed that Mr. Schwartz's name was taken off the school?
 - A. No. As a matter of fact, my first awareness that Milton's name was taken off the school was extremely recent. It was actually I think when I first heard about this -- about this, you know what we are doing here today, which -- and it was shocking to me. It was completely shocking to me that his name was taken down.
 - Q. So you weren't aware of that. Mr. Schwartz never mentioned that to you?
 - A. No.
- Q. So if there was testimony in front of this jury that he was very upset and talked to everybody that he knew about how upset he was that his name

```
had been taken off that school, he never mentioned
that to you during that time period?
```

MR. FREER: Objection. Vague as to time.

I want to make sure we understand what period of

 $5 \mid \text{time.}$

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

6 THE COURT: 1994.

7 MR. JONES: That's correct, Your Honor.

8 BY MR. JONES:

- Q. 1994, 1995, he never said that once to you?
- A. No -- I mean, no. I was always -- it's the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. It runs in one sentence that's how I have always known it.
 - Q. Now, you did have -- as I understand it, you did have discussions with Mr. Schwartz as to why his name was on the school, is that true?

THE COURT: By school you mean the Hebrew Academy.

MR. JONES: I'm sorry let me rephrase the question. Actually I think I got it wrong.

BY MR. JONES:

Q. Isn't it true Rabbi that you did not have any specific discussions in terms of why he gave the money to the Hebrew Academy what was called the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, isn't that true? You do did not have any specific discussions with

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1 him about that?
```

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. That is correct.
- Q. You did have an understanding that he gave some money, right?
 - A. Yes.
- 6 Q. But you didn't know how much he gave,
 7 right?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And you did not understand what the terms or conditions were of his gift to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy; is that right? Whether it was forever or for a limited period of time, he didn't discuss that with you?

A. I never had a discussion, but the tone -the understanding that was out there for myself and
I'm assuming anyone who is not intimately involved
in the discussions was that it is in perpetuity,
it's, you know, forever. I just want you to know,
it's so foreign in the Jewish world that you would
have a name on a school, a synagogue, an
institution, that the benefactor would give -- you
know, would give money, have their name attached to
the institution and then not have the name -- have
the name removed. As a matter of fact, I cannot
recall one other case that I have ever heard this

Q.

1	happening, ever. And I think the reason for that is
2	it just goes you know for us grad Tuesday is
3	something that has no statute of limitations. A
4	Rabbi would never take the name off of a synagogue,
5	a head of school I mean, obviously head of school
6	did, but such a thing is just it's not heard of.
7	This is the only case I have ever heard of.
8	MR. JONES: I didn't want to interrupt you
9	but I would move to strike as nonresponsive and pure
10	speculation.
11	THE COURT: To the extent that it was not
12	responsive to the question, I understand that's his
13	view, but he is not responding to the question. It
14	will be stricken.
15	BY MR. JONES:
16	Q. Rabbi, what I'm trying to ask you about is
17	information you know about, as opposed to what you
18	think might be the case.
19	A. Right.
20	Q. Thank you.
21	So you don't know what the terms and
22	conditions were with respect to his giving of that
23	money, correct?
24	A. Correct.

Whether it was forever or for time on

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

1	the time the building existed or until the board
2	decided to change its mind? You don't have any
3	information on that, do you?

- A. That is correct.
- Q. Thank you. You never had any discussions with Mr. Schwartz about what he promised and what he had been promised in return, is that true with respect to his naming rights in connection with the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- A. Correct, I do not recall a specific discussion.
 - Q. You did tell this jury that you had discussions about Mr. Schwartz giving a million dollars to the Jewish Community Day School, the school you were starting, right?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And he said he was going to do that, right?
- A. Yes, he was open to the idea.
- Q. And so you told this jury in exchange for that he wanted that school to be known as the Milton I. Schwartz Jewish Community Day School?
- 22 A. Yes.
 - Q. If your understanding is he already had a school named the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy named after his so it's your testimony to this jury

1	he wanted a second school named after him, a second	
2	elementary school named after him?	
3	A. Yes. And that is standard practice by	
4	people who are philanthropic.	
5	Q. So he wanted	
6	A. Yes. I mean, again, I want to add one	
7	you might strike it. If one were to go to	
8	Los Angeles you will see or any major Jewish	
9	community you will see many institutions and schools	

named after the same people because they are giving

- Q. Nothing ever came of that, right?
- 13 A. Correct.

10

11

12

Q. So there was no agreement reached, right?

money to many places and that's significant.

- 15 A. Yes. It never came to fruition.
- Q. You did talk about money that Mr. Schwartz
 gave I think you said was it auto thousand or 25,000
 for the educational sanctuary?
- 19 A. He ended up giving 18.
- 20 O. How much?
- 21 A. 18.
- Q. How much did he agree to give initially?
- 23 A. 18.
- 24 Q. 18?
- 25 A. I asked for something much larger than that

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

```
1 and he gave 18 thousand.
```

- Q. Okay. What did you ask for originally?
- A. You know, I think we had just -- I said -- at this moment I don't recall.
 - Q. Now, when Mr. Freer asked you very specifically was that naming right, the Milton I. Schwartz and Abigail Schwartz that's up there on the wall in front of the educational sanctuary was that for ever and ever in perpetuity. I heard your answer, and you said, yes, as long as the building is there; isn't that what you said?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. So would you agree with me there is all kinds of different naming rights -- let me put it this way -- all kinds of different arrangements can be made with respect to how long naming rights are going to stay in place. Would you agree with that?
- 18 | A. Sure.
 - Q. And the naming rights could be it will state up until somebody puts up more money, right, that's one way it could happen?
 - A. It could happen that way.
- Q. It could be that as long as that building is there your name will be on it you just described what's going on at young Israel?

		_
l A.	Could	be

- Q. That's the deal with Mr. Schwartz at young Israel A isn't that right?
 - A. No, the deal is when I accepted that donation was that his name would be on that educational sanctuary. Now, if we were to mow down the building and rebuild it as something else so then, you know, then what I would do is I would probably put a plaque up thanking an initial benefactor for the old building and then for the new building, we would seek out other donations and dedications.
 - Q. If somebody gave you a lot of money, you would probably put their name up there for that -- where that new sanctuary was, right?
 - A. Right. What I --
 - Q. By the way, you didn't have anything in writing with Mr. Schwartz on this sanctuary?
- A. No.
 - Q. So that leads me to one other issue. You already talked to the jury about other institution. You just talked about going to Los Angeles and seeing other institutions with naming things on them. So you are familiar with those kinds of agreements, right?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Volume 6	
Transcript,	Trial

Δ	Yes

- Q. In fact I think you already told this jury
 both Mr. Freer and me that you are very familiar
 with those kind of agreements?
- 5 A. Correct.
- 6 Q. Seen them many times?
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. You have a very good understanding in your mind what they typically involve, right?
- 10 A. Yes.
- Q. But you never negotiated one of those kind of agreements where naming rights of a building yourself, have you?
- 14 A. That is correct.
- Q. And you have never been a party to an institution that has negotiated that kind of contract, correct?
- 18 A. To its fruition, correct.
- 19 Q. I'm sorry incorrect?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. That is correct?
- 22 A. Yes, in other words we had the discussion.
- Q. But you have heard of those kinds of
- 24 | contracts?
- 25 A. Yes.

Volume 6	
Transcript,	Trial

August 30, 2018

Page 50

```
1
              And so in a situation like Mr. Schwartz
         0.
 2
     had, it was anticipated there would be a naming
 3
     rights agreement entered into for the millions of
 4
     dollars, would you agree that that would of been
 5
     formalized typically?
 6
              MR. FREER: Objection. Calls for
 7
     speculation.
                          To the extent that he knows on
 8
              THE COURT:
 9
     his own.
10
              THE WITNESS:
                            Not necessarily, no.
                                                  No, not
11
     necessarily. These -- a lot of these things are
     done on good faith. You have a contributor who
12
13
     loves the institution who loves the head Rabbi the
14
     head of the school, the board, whatever.
     wanted their name to be, you know, passed on, to
15
16
     inspire others. And it's -- a lot of it is a
17
                 When I named my building after the
     handshake.
18
     people who donated the land, it was thank you so
19
     much for the land, I'm going to put your name up on
20
     the building. In other words, fantastic, thank you.
21
     How do you want your name, this is what we want, in
22
     the name of our father, whatever it is. That's how
23
     a lot of them work.
24
     BY MR. JONES:
25
              By the way, Rabbi, I'm trying to not cut
         Q.
```

```
1
     you off, but we are all working under a real time
 2
     crunch here. So to the extent you could be more
 3
     brief, I will put it that way.
              THE COURT: What he is tactfully saying if
 4
 5
     you answer just the question that's asked, thank
 6
           Do you know what time it is? Yes or no.
 7
                            I'm not trying to elongated
              THE WITNESS:
     I'm trying to make sure that the point I'm trying to
 8
 9
     make is there for the jury.
     BY MR. JONES:
10
11
              And the point you were trying to make is
         O.
     that in Mr. Schwartz's case you wouldn't think that
12
13
     a naming rights for the Hebrew Academy would be
14
     formalized?
15
         Α.
              That is right.
16
              MR. JONES: Can I publish Rabbi Wyne's
17
     deposition, please.
18
     BY MR. JONES:
19
              Do you remember we talked a little bit
20
     about your deposition earlier. Do you remember
21
     having your deposition taken?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         Q.
              And that was taken in an attorney's office,
24
     right?
25
         Α.
              Yes.
```

4

5

6

7

8

12

23

1	Q. And there was a court reporter like our
2	court reporter that's over here sitting in the side
3	of the courtroom that's there, right?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And the court reporter put you under oath like you were put under oath in this court, right?
- A. Yes.
 - Q. And you promised to tell the truth, right?
- 9 A. Yes.
- Q. And you understood your deposition would be typed up later so you could read it?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. All right. I asked you that question about formalizations. Would you please look at your deposition testimony on page 41 and read to yourself lines 13 through 21. Let me know when you are done.
- 17 A. Okay.
- Q. So in your deposition, which was taken on July 25, 2016, you were asked this question: Okay back to Mr. Schwartz's situation. Was it anticipated that there would be a naming rights
- 22 agreement entered into for the million dollars?

Yes.

- In other words it would have been
- 25 | formalized.

Answer:

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
1
              Are you referring to -- maybe I
 2
    misunderstood you. You were referring to the
 3
     agreement that you were going to have for the Jewish
 4
     Community Day School?
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         0.
              Fair enough so then I misunderstood you.
 7
    Let me ask you. If Mr. Schwartz was going to give
    you a million dollars for a naming right for that
8
     school you would have made sure it was formalized
9
10
     into a written contract is that your testimony?
```

- A. No. Would I have made sure? If he would want it, then I would have done it. But I wouldn't have gone forward and said let's put it in writing. It's a no-brainer for me.
- Q. Let me ask you this question. When you read your deposition starting at line 22 to yourself to line 24. Do you see that?
 - A. Yeah.
- Q. In connection with the million dollars that you said Mr. Schwartz was going to give you, you did say up above: In other words, yes, it was -- it was -- it would have been formalized. The next question was: By "formalized" you mean entered into a written contract? And your answer is: Into a written agreement, right.

25

```
1
              Didn't you say that then?
 2
              If it's typed here, then I said it.
         Α.
 3
              Thank you. And that would be -- the reason
         Q.
 4
     you would have wanted it in writing if he gave you a
 5
     million dollars for naming rights is so that bother
     parties know what's expected he them?
 6
 7
              MR. FREER:
                          Objection misstates prior TAM.
              MR. JONES: This is a new question.
 8
 9
              THE WITNESS: You know -- Your Honor I'm a
     little confused.
10
11
              THE COURT: Okay ask Mr. Jones to rephrase.
12
                            I'm a little confused because
              THE WITNESS:
13
     you are taking to -- I'm not -- you are asking on
     the detail with the Jewish Community Day School and
14
15
     I answered these question in the context of that
16
     discussion that was happening under the -- you know
17
     we did a deposition. Now we are having a different
18
     discussion. So I just want to clarify. As I said
19
     before, my assumption -- my assumption is that my
20
     approach to donations is that it is good -- of good
21
             If the donor wants something formalized,
22
     then I formalize it. And I believe -- and that's --
23
     that's -- that's what it is. Are you asking
```

specifically, like if we were sitting down and

formalizing it? No, because we never got to that

```
1
     point.
 2
              MR. JONES:
                           Your Honor, again.
 3
              THE COURT:
                           We will strike that. I think
 4
     perhaps we need to --
 5
              MR. JONES: I would like to.
 6
              THE COURT: Rephrase. Rephrase a direct
 7
     question.
     BY MR. JONES:
 8
 9
              Rabbi, it's real simple. Didn't you
10
     testify in your deposition that when you were
11
     talking to Milton Schwartz about the million dollar
     contract for naming rights for the Jewish Community
12
13
     Day School, you said it would have been formalized
14
     into a written contract?
15
              That's what I testified. And.
         Α.
16
              You have answered my question, sir?
         Q.
17
              THE COURT:
                           Yes.
18
              THE WITNESS:
                             Okay.
              THE COURT: Mr. Freer will have another
19
20
     chance.
21
     BY MR. JONES:
22
              Isn't it true that when you were asked so
         Q.
23
     both parties know what's expected of them, you
24
     answered, exactly, yeah?
25
         Α.
              Yes.
```

```
1
              So the reason that you would have a written
         0.
 2
     contract for naming rights formalized into a
 3
     document is so the parties would know exactly what
 4
     was agreed to isn't that true?
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         0.
              And if naming rights were a part of an
 7
     agreement, in other words, you were entering into a
     an agreement about naming rights forever, you would
 8
     want to clarify exactly what those rights were,
 9
10
     won't you?
11
              MR. FREER: Objection. Vague. Calls for
     speculation.
12
13
              THE COURT: Overruled.
14
              You can answer if you can.
15
              MR. JONES:
                          He has been doing that in
16
     direct examination all over the place, Your Honor,
17
     over my objection.
18
              THE COURT: Go ahead.
19
              THE WITNESS: What's your question?
```

BY MR. JONES:

Sure.

Q.

20

21

22

23

24

25

You want to make sure that if you have a naming rights agreement that's forever, that everybody knows exactly what the terms are; isn't that true?

V Olullic O	
Transcript,	Trial

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- That is the wise thing to do. Α.
- Thank you. Q. Okay.

Would you agree with me, Rabbi, that the naming rights of the school itself, the overall school -- let me backtrack a little bit here. Your job -- part of your job, which I'm sure that part you are not most fond of is trying to go out to the community and get donations because you need that to be able to grow your synagogue and to have different programs and all kinds of things, right?

- Α. Correct.
- And so part of that process, you and many 0. institutions, including a lot of other types of religious institutions, hospitals, colleges, museums, they give naming rights to people, right?
 - Correct. Α.
- And you have told this jury about naming rights for the educational sanctuary that Mr. Schwartz agreed to pay money for, right?
 - Α. Yes.
- And so would you agree with me that an institution, whether it be a synagogue or museum or hospital, it has a limited number -- I know sometimes administrators and managers get creative, but they have a limited number of rooms and closets

```
1 and gardens that they can give naming rights to,
2 right?
```

- A. Correct.
- Q. Would you also agree with me that the -probably the biggest one that any institution has,
 religious or otherwise, is the over all name of the
 property?
- A. Yes.
 - Q. So would you also agree with me that name away forever and ever and ever, it's very important to the institution to know or to contemplate what's going to happen in the future because you can't take it back if you do it in perpetuity and you do it under a contract, right?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. So would you agree with me that it's very important, you as a Rabbi, one of your responsibilities would be to make sure if you are going to give away that most valuable asset of that institution, you are going to make sure that everybody understands what the terms are and how long it's going to last, what it entails and the best way to do that is in a written agreement that both parties sign; agree with that?
 - A. Yes, with a caveat.

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial
```

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

August 30, 2018

Page 59

```
1
             MR. JONES:
                          Thank you I have no further
2
    questions.
```

Mr. Freer exam. THE COURT:

By the way in Nevada jurors get to ask questions. We will ask the jury they may have questions.

7 EXAMINATION

BY MR. FREER:

- I only have three questions the first one being what was the caveat you wanted to discuss?
- Α. The caveat is you are dealing with a good faith relationship where people understand what's -you know, what you are doing. And it's not a typical -- when you name a building, you name an institution, a lot of times you are going to name -give the name to someone, not only for what they have done but you are naming them because it builds a future connection, you know, for as long as you want. So if that's your intention, it's not necessarily true that you are going to overly formalize and overly write down things. That's my caveat.
- 0. That leads into my second question. You testified earlier, and I don't recall if this part was stricken, that the written

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

22

23

24

25

went to Milton.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

August 30, 2018

Page 60

```
1
     agreement was largely at the request of the donor.
 2
     So is it your testimony that a naming rights
 3
     agreement would be in writing if it's requested by a
     donor?
 4
 5
         Α.
              Correct.
 6
         Q.
              And if not, you operate on the good faith
 7
     concept?
         Α.
              Correct.
 8
 9
              With respect to the Jewish Community Day
10
     School, let's discuss a little bit more. How far
11
     along were you with respect to the purchase of that
     property and the million dollars? Was it into any
12
13
     kind of written contract phase?
              No, it wasn't. We had identified the
14
15
     property, figured out how much money we would need,
16
     and then how were we going to do it. And because
17
     Milton had named the school before, I mean, the rule
18
     is if someone names a school once or if it's
19
     anything, a synagogue once they are more likely to
20
                   That's, you know -- because that
     do it again.
21
     obviously means that's their value. That's why I
```

Why did the school not purchase that 0. property?

> Objection, Your Honor. MR. JONES:

> > 702-353-3110

production@discoverylegal.net

it go.

Relevance.

BY MR. FREER:

0.

Α.

THE COURT:

THE WITNESS:

Yeah, I mean.

THE COURT:

MR. FREER:

THE COURT:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So Mr. Jones got his objection in.

Thanks that's fine.

No further questions.

Relevance, yes, but I will let

I actually don't recall.

Thank you very much. Mr. Jones

BY MR. JONES:

any follow up.

Q. One thing we can all agree with, even those of us who are adversaries in this proceeding, is that good faith is a wonderful thing. And the best way to make sure that everybody remains in good faith is, because things can be confused, right? And people -- one person could have an understanding in good faith; they could believe that this is what my rights are. And the other person on the other side of the equation, in good faith, can

00396

legitimately believe something different, right?

Volume 6

Transcript, Trial

```
1
     Would you agree with that?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              And so the best way to keep things so that
         Q.
 4
     even if you are working in good faith, there is no
 5
     misunderstandings or confusion or bad blood down the
     road is to simply put it in writing; isn't that
 6
 7
     true?
              It is wise.
         Α.
 8
 9
                          Thank you. I have nothing
              MR. JONES:
10
     further, Your Honor.
11
              THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, your
     opportunity, now that Rabbi has finished answering
12
13
     questions from counsel, they may be allowed to ask
14
     you questions related to facts. They can't ask you
15
     any legal questions or religious questions,
16
     necessarily, but I can ask you about the facts.
17
     Give us a second. I will need to talk to the
18
     attorneys about it.
19
              THE WITNESS:
                            Okay.
20
              (Off the record.)
21
              THE COURT:
                          There are others. Again, I can
22
     only ask you about questions of fact. So the first
23
     with one is from juror 4, in seat number four:
24
     the agreement between your land donor and the Aish
25
     synagogue in writing or good faith?
```

```
1
              THE WITNESS: Good faith.
 2
              THE COURT: And from the juror in seat No.
 3
     2, Cheryl Samlaska:
                          In your testimony to Mr. Freer,
     you stated that you told Milton Schwartz the naming
 4
 5
     rights to the room in the synagogue would be 50
     thousand dollars but he offered 18 and you accepted
 6
 7
            And named the room after he and Abigail.
     that.
                                                       Ιf
     someone offered you the 50 thousand dollars that you
 8
 9
     asked for would you have taken that over
10
     Mr. Schwartz's 18?
11
              THE WITNESS:
                            Does that mean that they are
     standing over here like both in front of me at the
12
13
     same time and one is saying 50 and one is saying 18?
14
              THE COURT: You have to interpret the
15
     question. So the way it was asked is: If somebody
     else offered you $50,000, would you take that
16
     instead of the 18?
17
18
              THE WITNESS: Not -- not afterwards.
19
     I have taken the 18, I wouldn't consider any other
20
     gift for it. If it came beforehand, my only -- the
21
     only other consideration would be long term would
22
     the person I knew that with Milton everything is a
23
     long term thing not just I'm giving it to you now
24
     and I'm going away. So if I would determine you
```

know what the truth is in the long run there will be

```
1
     much more than this then I would take the 18 over
 2
     the 50.
                          The 18 over the 50?
 3
              THE COURT:
 4
              THE WITNESS: Because in the long run, I
 5
     will have a relationship with this man for the next
 6
     30 years, and he is a generous man instead of a
 7
     one-shot deal.
                          I appreciate that, Rabbi.
 8
              THE COURT:
 9
              Mr. Freer, Mr. Jones, questions on
10
     follow-up with the jurors?
11
              MR. FREER:
                          No questions.
12
              THE COURT: Did we get all of the jury
     questions?
13
14
              MR. JONES:
                          I have no questions, Your
15
     Honor.
16
              THE COURT:
                          Rabbi Wyne, thank you for your
17
     time.
            You are excused.
18
              It's only been an hour so rather than
19
     interrupt that we should maybe take our break now.
20
     If that makes sense we are going to start with
21
     Mr. Schwartz so we can just go I think we will take
22
     our break now so we could come back at quarter till.
23
              During this recess, you are admonished not
24
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
25
     else on any subject connected with this trial; or
```

24

25

1 read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary 2 on the trial or any person connected with this trial 3 by any medium of information, including, without 4 limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet 5 and radio; or form or express any opinion on any subject connected with the trial until the case is 6 7 finally submitted to you. 8 (Off the record.) 9 THE COURT: Let's go back on the record. 10 We have a question here from juror No. 7. He asked 11 some of the other jurors, and I would like to know if you could say for certain whether the Tuesday trial session will begin at 1:00 p.m., similar to the other half days we've had. I have some make-up 15 quizzes and work to schedule with professors, and 16 early Tuesday morning is the only time it seems it 17 will work for my and their schedules. 18 I think so. Tamara is working to clear the 19 calendar so you can come in and finalize jury 20 instructions at 10. So that's exactly --I'm fine with that. 21 MR. JONES: 22 I think that as long as you can start

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

charging the jury by one, then I think we should

have both sides should have more than enough time.

But to be on the safe side -- there might be some

Page 66

```
1
     rebuttal on each -- I suspect there will be on each
 2
     side.
            That's going to take two hours each.
 3
              THE COURT: So do we think we can have some
     jury instructions to look at over the weekend?
 4
 5
     that I'm going to be working. I would read them.
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          At least you will have them.
 7
              THE COURT: Yeah.
              MR. JONES: We will he endeavor to get them
 8
 9
     to you over the weekend.
10
              THE COURT:
                          We will give you an address to
11
     send them to over the weekend.
12
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you.
13
              MR. LEVEQUE: All right.
14
              MR. JONES:
                         Just let us know so we can make
15
     sure we get them to you Your Honor.
16
              MR. LEVEQUE: Your Honor the ones we e-mail
17
     I'm assuming you want draft with supporting case law
18
     and eliminate that once we have finals.
19
              THE COURT: Mr. Lee bring them in.
20
              If there is something unusual about it, if
21
     it's from one of the books, I don't need it. But if
22
     it's like a case or something, that's helpful.
23
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Okay.
24
              THE COURT: Were we still on direct of
25
     Mr. Schwartz?
```

```
1
              THE MARSHAL:
                            Be seated.
 2
              THE COURT: We will go back on the record.
     Record will reflect presence of counsel their
 3
 4
     clients and the jury.
 5
              MR. JONES: So stipulated.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE: So stipulated.
 7
              THE COURT: Our plan would be to start at
     1:00 p.m. with what we call jury instructions or
 8
 9
     charging the jury that's when we read the jury
10
     instructions. And then counsel would then begin
11
     immediately with their closing statements.
     believe that in the period of between 1 and 5, 5:30,
12
13
     we can be done. Shouldn't take anymore than that.
14
     Yes, 1:00 p.m. would be the time to come in.
15
     certainly appreciate your accommodations. It was a
16
     surprise. It was a surprise to us too but you can't
     tell a 30-year old story -- so we appreciate your
17
18
     patients with this. I think Mr. Jones, you were
19
     going to resume.
20
                          The examination of Mr. Shorts,
              MR. JONES:
21
     yes Your Honor.
22
              ///
23
              ///
24
              ///
25
              ///
```

Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

August 30, 2018 Page 68

1 THE COURT: Mr. Schwartz only because of 2 the number of days that have passed we will reswear 3 you. 4 Whereupon --5 A. JONATHAN SCHWARTZ, 6 having been first duly sworn to testify to the 7 truth, was examined and testified as follows: State your name for the record. 8 THE CLERK: 9 THE WITNESS: A. Jonathan Schwartz. 10 THE COURT: You may begin. Thank you, Your Honor, and 11 MR. JONES: ladies and gentlemen, and Mr. Schwartz. 12 13 EXAMINATION 14 BY MR. JONES: 15 Good afternoon. 0. 16 Α. Good afternoon. 17 When we broke the other night, we were 0. 18 talking about some of these documents that 19 referenced naming rights for your father going back 20 to the 19 -- well, 1989, 1990. Do you remember 21 that? 22 Α. Yes. 23 If I could, I would like to first look -- I 0. 24 tried anticipating this and be a little more 25 organized. Your counsel has been better at this

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

than I have. We have some of these binders up there
ahead of time so hopefully that will speed things
along.

If you could look at Exhibit 5, which we looked at a lot. I just want to get an orient of time frame again. So these are the articles that -- these are the bylaws. This is Exhibit 5. It's the bylaws. It refers to naming rights in perpetuity, right? It's on the very first page.

- A. Right.
- Q. Number one.

And we talked a little bit about this. If you look at the second to the last page, again I don't want to belabor this, it's where the article 8 of the article at the top, amendments. This is just where it says: The board has the power to make, alter, amend, and repeal the bylaws of the corporation by a majority vote, right?

- A. Correct.
- Q. And this is one of the documents that you pointed to in saying that this demonstrates that your father had naming rights in perpetuity, right?
- A. Correct.
- Q. And as you look at that amendment -- excuse me, article 8 of the bylaws, there is no limitation

```
of that stated in the amendment, right?
 1
 2
              MR. FREER:
                          Objection. Calls for legal
 3
     conclusion.
                          To the extent he is merely
 4
              THE COURT:
 5
     being asked to look at the document and not make a
 6
     legal conclusion.
 7
              MR. JONES:
                          Right.
     BY MR. JONES:
 8
 9
              Literally would you agree with me
10
     Mr. Schwartz that literally there is nothing stated
11
     in article 8 of the bylaws that limits the ability
     to make alter amend or repeal the bylaws there are
12
13
     no words used --
14
         Α.
              Correct.
15
              So let's go back to Exhibit 3 which is the
         0.
16
     resolution that talks about naming rights. This is
17
     from 1990, August 22 of 1990 these were filed
18
     secretary of state's office, official documents.
                                                         Ιt
19
     says down below under paragraph 2, resolved:
20
     Corporation be amended to change the language of
21
     article one of said articles to read as follows.
22
     This corporation shall be known as the Milton I.
23
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy, right?
              That's what it says.
24
         Α.
25
              And there is nothing -- the words in
         Q.
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1 perpetuity do not exist in that resolution, right?
```

- A. It works in could be junction with the prior document.
 - Q. I'm sorry?
- A. It works in conjunction with the bylaws.
- Q. By the way, you do recall that the resolution with respect to the Adelson foundation specifically used the words "in the amendment with the secretary of state in perpetuity" do you recall that?
- A. I don't remember.

MR. JONES: Shane, could you find that for us? It's from May of 2008 and I can't remember what exhibit it is. Josh, maybe you can find it for me.

It's a file for certificate of amendment with the secretary of state's office.

17 BY MR. JONES:

Q. Sorry, Mr. Schwartz, for the delay. Let's put this up on the screen and save a little time unless you want to pull it up and look there
Mr. Schwartz, it's up to you. This is the amendment to the articles of incorporation that were filed in March 21 of 2008. It says there in the amendment the words this corporation shall be known in perpetuity as the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson

```
1
     Educational Institute, right?
 2
              I see that it says that, yeah.
         Α.
 3
         Q.
              Thank you.
              Then let's look at Exhibit 112. If you go
 4
 5
     back there, you will see that -- go down to the
 6
     third paragraph if you would, this is the reference
 7
     to the naming -- the original naming 1989 of the
     school after your father. Do you recall that?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         0.
              And you agree that the words in perpetuity
11
     are not a part of that resolution, correct?
12
              Not in this document.
         Α.
13
              Then it --
         Q.
              Not in these minutes. It's a set of
14
         Α.
15
     minutes.
16
              Thank you not in the minutes. Thank you.
         Q.
17
              It says George Rudiak moved and the board
18
     accepts with thanks the donation of Milton Schwartz
19
     and Gertrude Rudiak -- George and Gertrude rude jack
20
     and Paul something. Then it says the letter should
21
     be written to Milton Schwartz stating that the
22
     academy will be named after him.
23
              Do you see that?
24
         Α.
              Yes.
25
              It doesn't say named after him in
         Q.
```

23

24

25

```
1
     perpetuity, does it?
              This document doesn't, but the others do.
 2
         Α.
              Your father didn't have it in any of his
 3
         Q.
     files a signed letter from the school consistent
 4
 5
     with this reference, does it?
 6
         Α.
              I don't know.
 7
              Pardon me?
         0.
              I don't know.
         Α.
 8
 9
              You never found one, did you?
         Q.
10
         Α.
              I haven't found one, no.
11
              You did find or Ms. Pacheco did find a
         0.
     letter that she said your dad, Milton said he
12
13
     prepared, he dictated to her, but it was never
14
     signed as far as you know, correct?
15
              I don't know which letter you are referring
         Α.
16
     to.
17
              Fair enough.
         Q.
18
              Now when we were here last week, I believe
19
     we saw that the petition that you filed in
20
     connection with this case where you said in that
21
     petition under oath that your father was given
```

Q. And then you said your deposition which the

perpetual naming rights in consideration of \$500,000

that he gave the school, right?

Right.

Α.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- jury also saw, that I think you said the agreement
 using the word the agreement was my father would pay
 500,000 and then he raised 500,000 for a total of a
 million, correct?
 - A. That's what happened.
 - Q. And that's what -- okay. I don't need to belabor that again.
 - You heard Mr. Schwartzer say that it was -initially say I believe in his testimony it was
 500,000 that he understood, correct?
 - A. I thought I recalled him saying the same thing, that it was 500,000 and that my dad raised 500,000. That's my recollection.
 - O. So --
 - A. I believe we said the same thing.
- Q. So you don't recall -- and the record we will get that fore closing argument. But your recollection isn't that he said -- changed what he believed the terms were several times in his cross-examination?
 - A. I don't.
- Q. So you don't recall him saying at one
 point, even, well, it was 500,000 that he gave and
 there was some other amount, but he said there was
 no definitive amount that your father had to raise?

1	A. I don't recall.
2	Q. Fair enough. Thank you.
3	But I assume you did hear Roberta Sabbath
4	testify and tell this jury that the number she
5	understood was \$1 million from your father?
6	A. I heard her say a million, but it seemed to
7	me that she wasn't clear on whether it was yeah,
8	I did hear her say a million.
9	Q. Would you agree that she would certainly be
10	in a position to know better than you what the
11	number was because she was there at the time?
12	A. 30 years ago, yes.
13	Q. I would like to show you Exhibit 134. I
14	don't think this is is this in evidence?
15	MR. JONES: Miss clerk is 134 in evidence?
16	MR. CARLSON: Yes it is.
17	BY MR. JONES:
18	Q. Then I would like to show you Exhibit 134.
19	We talked about this I believe I didn't remember if
20	it was in evidence or not. This was an affidavit
21	a second affidavit that your father signed in
22	connection with the dispute with the other Hebrew
23	Academy board, right?
24	A. Let me read it.
25	Q. Sure. Take your time. If you look at

4

5

6

7

8

9

16

17

18

19

20

```
1 Paragraph 3 that would kind of help I think orient
2 you.
```

- A. I recognize that this is an affidavit that he signed 31st of March 1993. I don't recall what it was in relation to -- in regard to, sorry.
- Q. That's fair enough. It says in Paragraph 3 it's in support of an opposition to plaintiff's motion for declaratory judgment and injunctive relief?
- 10 A. I do.
- 12 Q. We will get to that document a little later. That will refresh your memory.

Let's look at Paragraph 5 right now. It
says that "affiant," which was in reference to your
father, right?

- A. Right.
- Q. "Donated \$500,000 to the Hebrew Academy with the understanding that the school would be renamed the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity."
- 21 Do you see that?
- 22 A. Which number are you pointing to?
- 23 Q. I'm sorry?
- A. Which number? Oh, sorry. I see it highlighted. I'm looking at the book.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
    Q. I thought I said paragraph 5. If I didn't,
    I apologize.
```

- A. I see it's highlighted, yes.
- Q. Couple questions I have about that is would you agree with me that your father didn't say he donated 500,000 and raised 500,000 with the understanding that the school would be renamed the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- A. Later on in the affidavit it refers to him raising additional funds.
- Q. We will get to that but in that paragraph he certainly doesn't say that he donated 500,000 plus raised 500,000 with the understanding that the school would be renamed after him, correct?

MR. FREER: Objection, the document speaks for itself.

THE COURT: Overruled.

THE WITNESS: It doesn't say it in that paragraph, correct.

BY MR. JONES:

Q. By the way, it doesn't say that the affiant donated \$500,000 to the Hebrew Academy and got a contract with the school that would rename the school the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity, does it? Used the word understanding

```
1
     instead of contract?
 2
              It depends upon one's understanding of the
         Α.
 3
     term "understanding." He could have understood that
 4
     to be a contract.
 5
              I'm asking you literally, he didn't use --
 6
     when he signed that?
 7
              The word contract does not appear in the
         Α.
     first sentence of Paragraph 5.
 8
 9
              And so what you just told the jury is that
     it could have been a reference to an -- to a
10
11
     contract, right?
              Right.
12
         Α.
              And so if it could have been that, it could
13
         Q.
14
     have been just literally his understanding, right?
15
         Α.
              I don't know.
16
              So in other words, what I'm asking you, I
         Q.
17
     quess, Mr. Schwartz is at best that's ambiguous,
18
     isn't it, as to what it means, what he meant by
19
     "understanding"?
20
              MR. FREER: Objection. Calls for legal
21
     conclusion.
22
              THE COURT:
                           What?
                           Calls for legal conclusion.
23
              MR. FREER:
24
                           Overruled.
              THE COURT:
25
                             Shall I answer?
              THE WITNESS:
```

Yes.

THE COURT:

Volume 6

1

Transcript, Trial

```
2
              THE WITNESS: Given everything I understand
 3
     about this case, no, he thought he had a contract.
     BY MR. JONES:
 4
 5
              You mentioned the fact that he mentions
 6
     later -- it's in Paragraph 6 on the next page about
 7
     giving certain money, right? First paragraph at the
     top of the second page, affiant solicited
 8
     contributions from Paul Sogg and Robert Cohen.
 9
                                                     Is
10
     that as a result of affiant's efforts, Paul Sogg
11
     pledged to donate $300,000 and that as a result of
     that affiant efforts Robert Cohen pledged to donate
12
13
     had $100,000?
14
              I see that in Paragraph 6.
15
              It does not say that as part of that
         0.
16
     effort, that was also why they named the school
17
     after him, doesn't say anything about naming rights
18
     in that paragraph? Let me rephrase the question.
19
     Withdraw.
20
              It doesn't say anything whatsoever about
21
     naming rights in that paragraph, does it?
22
         Α.
              It doesn't say it in that paragraph, but it
23
     says it in other documents.
24
              By the way, it says -- if you could
25
     highlight this for us, Shane -- it says pledged to
```

25

transcript.

```
1
     donate; do you see that?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              A pledge is not a donation; it's a pledge
         Q.
 4
     to pay something in the future, correct?
 5
         Α.
              Correct.
 6
         0.
              And that says both the reference to
 7
     Mr. Sogg and to Mr. Cohen references a pledge, not a
     payment; would you agree with me?
 8
 9
              Correct. But it does say it in the next
         Α.
10
     paragraph.
11
              THE COURT:
                          There is no question pending.
12
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, at this time I
13
     would like to play the video of Mr. Schwartz --
14
     Milton Schwartz that is Exhibit 1116A.
15
     provided the court and counsel a transcript to make
16
     sure that it complies with the court's order with
17
     respect to that portion of the video. I see that
18
     Mr. LeVeque is out.
19
              MR. FREER: My understanding is that
20
     Mr. LeVeque reviewed it.
21
              MR. JONES: He said that to me as well, but
22
     he is not here and I did not want to speak with him.
23
              THE COURT:
                          If Mr. LeVeque is not raising
```

an objection, I will allow it. I don't have a

Volume 6

Transcript, Trial

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          I'm sorry, Your Honor.
 2
     supposed to give it to you. I wanted you to look at
 3
     this before we play it. It's highlighted. May I
 4
     approach?
 5
              THE COURT:
                          Sure. Thank you.
 6
              MR. JONES: What is highlighted has been
 7
     deleted.
              THE COURT:
                          That's the portion we agreed
 8
 9
     upon Mr. Freer?
10
              MR. FREER:
                          Yes.
11
              MR. JONES: We have provided I would move
     the admission of that DVD that is marked as 1116A
12
13
     which is the modified version.
14
              THE COURT:
                          That's the clip.
15
              MR. JONES:
                          That's the clip. I'm trusting
16
     Mr. God free that that portion the court did not
     want is taken out.
17
18
              THE COURT:
                          I feel confident. Thank you.
19
              (Video played.)
20
     BY MR. JONES:
21
              Let me ask you a couple questions about
22
     that, Mr. Schwartz. First of all, would you agree
23
     that your father said that it was give a half
     million and raise a half million?
24
25
              We all just heard it. He said whatever he
         Α.
```

1 | said.

Q. You make a valid point. Lawyers sometimes get redundant and it drives everybody crazy so I apologize to everybody. We can't help ourselves sometimes so I apologize.

So you would also degree with me -- I know it was just said this is something I want to talk about later that your dad said he felt he couldn't afford to pay a million dollars at that time so that's why he gave the half million?

- A. I heard him say that, yes.
- Q. And that's how it started. Let me ask it a different way.

As you sit here today, do you know whether -- do you have any idea personally whether or not the Howard Hughes Corporation gave that land to the school because of your father or Dr. Lubin?

- A. The story I heard for years was that it was my dad. The same thing he just said. I heard that story more times than I can count.
- Q. Where he said I don't know the answer whether he cave me the land for me or for her did you hear that part of the story?
- A. No, the story I heard was he always thought that Goolsby did it for him. I have heard that

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
    story from other people that it was because of my
2
    dad.
```

MR. JONES: If we could just play the tape -- cue the tape up again, please.

(Video played.)

BY MR. JONES: 6

Volume 6

Transcript, Trial

- We can end the tape there. Did you ever 0. have any conversations with your father about whether Dr. Lubin raised any money?
- Α. I never did, no.
- 11 So we know in your father's affidavit --O. well, I will withdraw the question. 12

Now you saw on that video that your dad said he raised 300,000 for Mr. Paul Sogg, right?

- Mr. Jones, I'm not watching the video very Α. closely because if I watch it you are going to get me to cry and I'm trying not to.
- Fair enough, sir. That's a very valid Ο. point?
- It says what it says that's it. I'm trying Α. not to pay that close attentions to it, to be perfectly honest with you.
- That is a very valid point and I won't ask anymore things about the video. Let me try to do this. I'm trying to do my job and I forget

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

```
sometimes that this is something to do with your
dad. So having lost my father not that long ago, I
can appreciate that. I apologize if I upset you
about that. That's not my intent.

Let me go back and try to do this a little
```

Let me go back and try to do this a little differently. Let look at documents so hopefully that won't be as troubling. Okay. In the affidavit your dad talks about getting a pledge of 300,000 from Mr. Sogg, do you remember that?

- A. Right.
- Q. We talked about it being a pledge, and a hundred thousand dollars from Mr. Cohen, right?
- A. What is the number again? Sorry.
- Q. The affidavit is 134 Paragraph 6 Page 2 on the affidavit.
 - A. Okay.
- Q. So just looking at that, just to refresh your memory because I'm going to show you a document that I would like to ask you to look at.

There is a reference there to both Mr. Sogg and Mr. Cohen, correct?

- A. Correct.
- Q. And we already talked about them being pledges. But even if you assume that money was paid, that doesn't add up to \$500,000, does it?

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 1 A. It doesn't, but where are you splitting 2 hairs Mr. Jones.
- THE COURT: Don't argue just answer the questions that are asked. Mr. Freer will have an opportunity.
- 6 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. Look at Exhibit 118 that I believe is in evidence.
- 9 A. 118?
- Q. 118, yes, sir. By the way, Mr. Schwartz,
 again, I'm sorry that I have to bring up some
 things, but again, you filed the petition asserting
 naming rights, correct?
- 14 A. I did, because your client sued me.
- Q. Is that the only reason that you filed that claim?
 - A. We had to get this cleared up somehow, and they weren't going to do it in good faith so that's why we are here.
 - Q. Understood. So you understand that since you filed a petition asserting that the estate -- or that your father had naming rights, you understand that you have to -- the burden of proofing to the jury that those naming rights exist, right?
 - A. I do.

1	Q.	So	my	job	is	the	n to	try	to	show	v what	-
2	evidence	ex	ists	of	tha	at, '	would	l you	ı aç	gree	with	that?

- A. Go ahead. I'm not trying to impede you. I'm really not, go ahead, please.
- Q. If you look at the trustee board of trustee minutes from January of 1990, you will see your dad is there at that meeting, right?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. If you go back to the last page, jury has seen this before. In fact I believe your counsel put this in front of the jury. But it's actually -- let's do this again. Take it from two thirds of the way up, go to Mr. Rudiak and come down from there.

So let's highlight Mr. Rudiak because I believe at some point your father said he was responsible for Mr. Rudiak giving some money. Do you recall that?

- A. I recall Mr. Rudiak's name being mentioned.
- Q. The other one was Robert Cohen. Would you agree that his name was specifically mentioned in your dad's affidavit, right?
 - A. I remember that name being mentioned.
- Q. That shows Mr. Cohen's name there. And then we have Mr. Paul Sogg there as well, right?

 If you look at those numbers, it says

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 George Rudiak, and I believe if you look at the top 2 of the document, it says pledged, and then it says 3 amounts paid and then it says amounts unpaid, right? 4

- Α. Right.
- Ο. If we go back up, Mr. Rudiak pledged 50 and he paid 25 as of that date. I certainly understand "as of that date." Go back so the jury can see the dates -- through February 21 of 1990. Go back down. You see Mr. Cohen, says pledged and then it says amounts unpaid, far right column, it says none. you would agree with me that that would indicate a record from the school indicating Mr. Cohen had paid his money, the hundred thousand?
 - That he had or had not. Α.
 - Had, he had paid his money? Q.
 - Appears to because it says unpaid none. Α.
- That's how I understood it but I'm not the 0. witness. So I think we could agree about that. paid his money that he pledged.

If you look down at Mr. Sogg says pledged 300,000 and then under the amounts paid column it says 100,000 do you see that?

- Α. I see that.
- 24 It says in the unpaid column it says Q. 25 200,000?

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

17

18

22

23

24

25

A.	Correct

- Q. So are you aware of any documents that are in evidence in this case that would demonstrate to the jury that your father or anybody that your father claimed he raised money through for the \$500,000 actually gave enough money to total \$500,000 raised?
- 8 A. The --
 - Q. Let me rephrase the question. Bad question.

Would you agree with me that based on this
document any way, that there was only \$225,000
raised -- actually paid. A hundred thousand from
Mr. Sogg, a hundred thousand from Mr. Cohen, and
25,000 from Mr. Rudiak that relate to people that
your father claimed he raised money from?

- A. I'm not the custodian of this document. I don't know --
- 19 Q. That's not my question sir?
- A. All I can assume is that as of February 21, 1990, it's correct.
 - Q. So my question, though, was -- my question was: Based on this document, even if you assume that those people paid the money directly in response to your father's efforts, that only comes

```
1 | up to $225,000, doesn't it?
```

- A. My information is that they must have paid it because they named the school after my father,
- 4 | and they performed on the naming rights agreement.
- 5 | So they must have paid it.
- 6 Q. Not my question, sir.
- 7 A. At some date.
- 8 Q. Not my question. Based on this document,
- 9 | would you agree with me that the most it shows, even
- 10 | if you assume that those payments were made as a
- 11 direct response to your father's efforts, it only
- 12 | totals \$225,000? Yes or no?
- A. Wait a minute. You are including Paul Sogg
- 14 | and George Rudiak?
- Q. Yes. 100,000 from Paul Sogg, 100,000 from
- 16 Robert Cohen, and 25,000 from Mr. Rudiak.
- 17 A. You are looking at the paid? Which column
- 18 | are you asking me about?
- 19 Q. I'm looking at the "paid" column. The
- 20 reason -- Robert Cohen -- we have agreed that
- 21 Mr. Cohen looks like he did pay?
- A. It appears that Sogg, Cohen, and Rudiak as
- 23 of February 21, 1990, paid 225.
- Q. While you are not the custodian of records
- 25 | in this case, would you agree with me that you, as

Volume 6

Page 90

```
1
     the petitioner in this case, have the burden of
 2
     proving that your father raised $500,000 in
 3
     connection with the naming rights?
 4
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Assumes legal
 5
     conclusion.
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          I'm asking him as a witness, as
 7
     the petitioner, Your Honor.
              THE COURT: "Burden of proof" being a legal
 8
 9
     term.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          He has testified that he
11
     understood that he has a burden of proof as a
     petitioner, Your Honor.
12
13
                                 Didn't object to that
              THE COURT: Okay.
14
     one, but they objected to this one so I'm going to
15
     sustain that.
16
                          Sorry, Your Honor?
              MR. JONES:
17
                          The jury is going to be
              THE COURT:
18
     instructed.
19
              MR. JONES:
                          Understood.
20
                          I'm sustaining the objection.
              THE COURT:
21
     BY MR. JONES:
22
              Let me ask you a different way
         Ο.
23
     Mr. Schwartz. As you sit here today you can't point
24
     to any evidence to show that your father was
25
     directly responsible for raising a total of $500,000
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
in connection with the naming rights agreement, can
you?
```

- A. Not true. He just said he did on the video.
- Well, he referenced I believe two people, Mr. Sogg -- in fact, I have the transcript here. Let me double-check. I believe you referenced two people: Mr. Sogg and I raised a half million dollars, 300,000 from one man, Paul Sogg, a hundred though from another, Jo Cohen, who is still alive I think he's 95 now, and 25,000 from Geri Rentchler's father -- your dad gets another 25,000 -- I still remember George Rudiak who was my lawyer at the hospital, so that's 825. And I raised a million dollars. A half million, and I gave a half million, and they agreed to make the name of the school Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity. So I reference the specifically Paul Sogg 300,000, which we just saw the jury just saw looks like it's only a hundred thousand. He said at least as of that date, Joe Cohen, who we agree gets credit for a hundred thousand, Geri Rentchler, 25,000.

Have you ever been seen any documentation that showed that Geri Rentchler paid 25,000?

A. I have no idea.

Q. Again, as you sit here today, you can't
point the jury to a particular piece of evidence or
any evidence specifically where it demonstrates that
your father was able to raise \$500,000 from others
in connection with his naming rights, correct?

- A. No.
- Q. Could you tell me what evidence it is?
- A. The bylaws that say it's the Milton I.

 Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity, the Sabbath letter, the quitclaim deed, and a series of minutes, and numerous documents, and pattern and practice of the school for more than ten years that it was the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity. If he hadn't raised the money, if they hadn't accepted -- and/or if they hadn't accepted his performance, he did what was necessary to create a contract.
- Q. Let me try to rephrase it. Can you point this jury to any financial documents from the school that demonstrate that your father was responsible for raising a total of \$500,000 from others?
 - A. I think I just answered it.
- Q. I'm talking financial document. I believe maybe I misunderstood, all of the documents you reference the are the bylaws and the articles which

```
1
     we have already talked about extensively. You would
 2
     degree with me, this is -- this page of Exhibit 118
 3
     we are looking at is a ledger if you will of what
 4
     has been paid and unpaid from pledges, right?
              As of February 21, 1990, it doesn't mean
 5
 6
     the next day that it didn't all get paid.
 7
              It doesn't. But you have no way to prove
         Q.
     that it was paid, do you?
 8
 9
              I just heard his word for it.
              Your father said it. Do you have any
10
         0.
11
     documentation that demonstrate it actually occurred?
              I believe that the bylaws would not have
12
         Α.
13
     been enacted saying the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
     Academy in perpetuity if it didn't happen.
14
15
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I'm trying to be
16
     patient but Mr. Schwartz wants to answer his
17
     question not mine.
18
              THE COURT:
                          I understand.
19
              MR. JONES:
                          I would ask that he actually
20
     answer the question or we will never get done by
21
     Tuesday.
22
              THE COURT:
                          Yes or no answer.
23
              MR. JONES:
                          Yes Your Honor.
24
              THE COURT:
                          Answer yes or no.
25
              THE WITNESS:
                            Repeat it again.
```

_	
\circ	
ú	
Ó	
9	
ú	

1	RY	MR	JONES:

correct?

- Q. Mr. Schwartz, you are not aware of any documentation that shows the money paid actually paid, the total amounts actually paid by Paul Sogg or George Rudiak or the Rentchler family other than what is sitting there before the jury; is that
- 8 A. I don't agree with you, Mr. Jones.
- 9 Q. Okay. Fair enough. But you referred me to 10 it, what it is?
- 11 A. I did. I tried to answer you and you 12 wouldn't accept my answer.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 121. Your father,
 you contend, had the naming rights to the elementary
 school, correct?
- 16 A. Correct.
- Q. And he had those in perpetuity, correct?
- 18 A. Correct.
- Q. And he had those in perpetuity starting from 1989 when we read those first meeting minutes from 1989, correct?
- 22 A. From 1989, that's what I recollect.
- Q. If his name was not on that school, that
 was violation of the agreement that you contend
 existed at that time, correct?

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Correct.

0.

So if you look at these meeting minutes from November 29, 1990, you will see the next page 3 4 your father was at this meeting. If you look at the 5 next page -- the jury has already seen this, I think 6 it's important to look at. If you go down to the 7 second to the last paragraph: A motion was made by Roberta Sabbath and seconded by George Rudiak that 8 9 Dr. Lubin should be honored by naming the Tamar

passed unanimously. 12 Do you see that?

- 13 I do see that. Α.
 - It would appear if it passed unanimously if Ο. your father was in attendance he agreed with that?

Lubin Saposhnik Elementary School. The motion was

- Evidently. Α.
- And that would be a blatant breach of what Ο. you have told this jury was the naming rights agreement he had, wasn't that true?
 - Well, I have heard a couple different --Α.
 - Isn't that true, sir, yes or no? 0.
- Α. No, because I heard different testimony from Schiffman.
- 24 Mr. Schiffman didn't come to that school 25 until 2005, isn't that true?

Volume 6 Transcript, Trial

1

2

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. I don't remember the date. I'm sorry.

- Q. Certainly wasn't in 1990, was it?
- A. Correct, it was not in 1990.
- Q. He would not have any personal knowledge of what happened in 1989 or 1990 with respect to the Hebrew Academy, would he, to your knowledge?
 - A. No. No.
 - Q. Let's look at Exhibit 217A and 217B. We will put them on the screen. They are photographs. If you could put that next to 217 B, Shane, for Mr. Schwartz and the jury.

Would you agree with me that's the front of the school, the Hebrew Academy?

- A. Correct.
- Q. And I believe there has been an agreement with the school that in fact the name -- it's hard to make out there, and the jury will have a chance in the jury room to look at it more closely. But it says the Tamar Lubin Saposhnik Elementary School on the front of the school, and if that happened from 1990 to 1996, that would be, in your opinion, based on what you said to this jury, a blatant violation of your father's naming rights contract, right?
 - A. It says what it says.
 - Q. That's not my question.

```
Volume 6
Transcript, Trial
```

August 30, 2018

1 MR. JONES: I would ask the witness to 2 answer my question. We will get out of here a lot 3 quicker.

They are leading questions THE COURT: requiring a yes or no answer, so an appropriate answer would be either yes or no.

7 BY MR. JONES:

4

5

6

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- You would like the question again, sir? Q.
- Go ahead. Α.
- 10 MR. FREER: I object. It calls for legal 11 conclusion.
- 12 Okay. Overruled. THE COURT:
- 13 MR. JONES: Thank you.

THE COURT:

14 BY MR. JONES:

Mr. Schwartz, Dr. Tamar Lubin Saposhnik's 0. name appeared on the elementary school in the very place that you contend that your father's name was supposed to always be there, from 1990. And it appears that Dr. Lubin's name appeared there instead from 1990 to 1996, that would be, in your opinion, a blatant breach of what you contend to be your father's naming rights agreement, correct? THE WITNESS: I can only yes or no?

> I don't know. THE WITNESS:

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Or you can say you don't know.

```
Transcript, Trial
                           August 30, 2018
 1
     BY MR. JONES:
 2
              Well, haven't you told this jury,
         0.
 3
     repeatedly, that your father's naming rights require
     his name to be on the front of that building in
 4
 5
     perpetuity from 1989 until the present day?
 6
         Α.
              That's my belief.
 7
         Q.
              Thank you.
              So if that's your belief, then putting
 8
 9
     Dr. Lubin's name on that building from 1990 to 1996
10
     would be a blatant breach of what your belief was
11
     the naming rights agreement was, correct?
                           Objection. Calls for a legal
12
              MR. FREER:
13
     conclusion.
14
              MR. JONES: He is the petitioner, Your
15
     Honor.
16
              THE COURT: Overruled.
```

17 BY MR. JONES:

19

Volume 6

18 Can you answer my question? 0.

Α. Might be. Might be.

20 Would you find it ironic, Mr. Schwartz, O. 21 that your father would vote to breach his own naming 22 rights agreement?

23 MR. FREER: Objection. Argumentative.

24 THE COURT: I would sustain that.

25 I understand, Your Honor. MR. JONES:

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

If we could look at Exhibit 11.

BY MR. JONES:

- These were meeting minutes from August 25 0. of 1994. I will represent to you that this is after the thing occurred with your father and the other board or I quess a board. And you will see down there on the second -- on the bottom of that page right above -- right at the bottom of what the screen shot is, says resolved and is advisable and in the best interests of the Corp. -- this corporation that its articles of incorporation be amended by changing the language of the article one to read as follows. It then goes on to say this corporation will be known as the Hebrew Academy. Do you see that?
 - A. I see that.
- Q. And that would be -- by changing the name in 1994 of the corporation would be a blatant breach of your father's alleged naming rights agreement, correct?
- A. It's the set of minutes that I think was corrected later, but that's what it says on this document, yes.
- Q. Well, do you recall the testimony that this was during the time period when there were two

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
     boards and your father sued --
 2
              Oh, right, right, right.
         Α.
                                         Yes.
 3
         Q.
              So --
              If it was that period, yeah.
 4
         Α.
 5
         Ο.
              If that's the case, would you agree with me
     that that goes to the heart of your claim that your
 6
 7
     father's name be on the corporation as well as other
     documents?
                 Let me rephrase that?
 8
 9
              That was a long question, Mr. Jones.
         Α.
              I will rephrase it. It was a bad question.
10
         0.
11
     I will sustain your objection on me.
12
              Would you agree with me, Mr. Schwartz, that
13
     if the corporation changed its name from Milton I.
14
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy in 1994 to the Hebrew
15
     Academy, that would be what you would have
     considered to be a breach of the naming rights
16
17
     agreement?
18
         Α.
              Yes.
19
         Q.
              Thank you.
```

And have you told this jury many times that this was an extremely important thing for your father to have his naming rights in perpetuity, correct?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And so would you -- withdraw that.

```
If we could look at Exhibit 9. Just look at the caption there if you would. The caption says the board of directors of the Milton I. Schwartz

Hebrew Academy versus the second board of directors of the Hebrew Academy and certain individuals, right?
```

- A. Right.
- Q. And if you go back and look at the date of this, 1992 was filed with the district court, the same court we are in today. So this would have been actually about two years before the articles were changed to take your dad's name off of the corporation, right?
- A. I don't know. I will accept your submission.
 - Q. Thank you.

So if you look at this declaration, if you have it there in front of you, just look at each page. If you will take a moment, it's not very long, it's only about five pages, but I'm trying to move this along a little bit, but if you will confirm for me there do not seem to be any allegations by your father about claims for naming rights.

A. I don't know. Do you want me to read it?